—CNBC's Tom DiChristopher contributed to this report.

http://www.cnbc.com/id/102531124

# 'Grand Bargain' on Land Use in Utah Offers Something for Everyone

Legislation in the works would set aside some areas for wilderness, others for energy use; congressional officials hope deal could be replicated across the West

By

#### JIM CARLTON

March 26, 2015 8:03 a.m. ET

MONTICELLO, Utah—San Juan County Commissioner Phil Lyman made a defiant point about land use when he led an unauthorized ride of all-terrain-vehicle users into a nearby scenic canyon last May after it had been closed by the Bureau of Land Management to protect archaeological artifacts.

Yet only 10 months later, at a recent meeting with land protection proponents, Lyman chatted amiably about the need to make compromises in resource management.

The new attitude came thanks to a proposed federal law some call the "Grand Bargain." Under the legislation being finalized, San Juan and some other counties in Utah would agree to wilderness and other restrictions on public lands in return for getting other areas designated for energy and other uses.

"No one is walking away from this until we get an agreement," Mr. Lyman said at the March 19 meeting.

The gathering among oft-warring groups was facilitated by an aide to Utah's congressional delegation, which has been working for three years to broker a rare accord on how the West's vast public lands are used. Called the Utah Public Lands Initiative, the bill to be released in draft form over the next few weeks could set aside at least 1.5 million acres of backcountry for wilderness and hundreds of thousands more for economic activities such as oil and gas exploration—appeasing interest groups on all sides.

As of now, eight of Utah's 29 counties would be included in the pact. Besides San Juan, they include Daggett, Uintah, Carbon, Duchesne, Emery, Grand and Summit counties, all in the eastern part of the state.

Congressional officials said such a deal could be replicated across the West in areas where local communities have frequently clashed with federal officials from the Bureau of Land Management, U.S. Forest Service and other agencies over access and use. The federal government owns about half the land in the West; in Utah, 57% of the state is federally owned.

"We're doing something of great significance and hopefully it will bring people's blood pressure down," said Rep. Jason Chaffetz, who is co-sponsoring the legislation with fellow Utah Republican Rep. Rob Bishop, chairman of the House Committee on Natural Resources.

After the draft legislation goes through more public vetting, a final bill is expected to be introduced in Congress by late spring. Backers hope for bipartisan support as environmental groups supporting it are often allied with Democratic lawmakers on Capitol Hill.

"Just the fact we are talking to each other about what we want and what we can live with—these are conversations we have not had before," said Paul Spitler, an official with the Wilderness Society, a national donor-supported nonprofit based in Washington, D.C., dedicated to wilderness conservation. "Everybody knows we have been battling for 30 years and we can certainly battle for the next 30 years. It's pretty refreshing to see a new approach."

The decision on which lands to protect and develop has largely been left to local counties, often working with—rather than against—traditional adversaries, including environmental groups. Republican-led Utah, with its spectacular canyons, has been a hotbed of conflict. Counties have sued over issues such as closures of four-wheel-drive roads in federally controlled backcountry, while the Utah Legislature in 2012 passed a bill with largely symbolic value requiring the U.S. to turn over most federal land to the state.

Smaller land bills have been attempted in Congress, but failed to reduce tensions substantially because they lacked enough geographic reach, said Cody Stewart, policy director for Republican Gov. Gary Herbert, who supports the bill. Mr. Stewart said the previous approach limited where

land trades could take place to resolve conflicts, such as moving an energy lease from the middle of a proposed wilderness area to an energy zone.

In 2012, Mr. Bishop began working on a new model: get a group of counties to agree to a land accord. Around that time, environmental groups began ramping up calls for President Barack Obama to designate millions of acres in Utah land as national monuments. He hasn't acted on those requests. Fearing such a move could shut out traditional uses such as grazing, officials in many of the counties said they felt compelled to negotiate.

"This was a situation where you either participate, or run the risk of a...monument being created from Washington, D.C.," said Lynn Jackson, member of the Grand County Council.

Since then, the congressman and his staff, later joined by other members of the Utah delegation, have attended about 1,000 meetings, including in the counties involved. At first, many of the groups' goals were far apart. The Southern Utah Wilderness Alliance, for example, initially called for as much as 5.5 million acres of new wilderness, but has since scaled back that amount substantially. "We entered this knowing no one would get everything they wanted, including us," said Scott Groene, executive director of the alliance.

Counties, too, have had to bargain. Energy-rich Uintah County, for example, is willing to drop its long-standing opposition to a wilderness designation for parts of Desolation Canyon if environmentalists agree to allow limited drilling near sensitive areas such as the Book Cliffs, which have been studied by geologists and are home to wildlife including Rocky Mountain elk and golden eagles. "Nobody in the county is excited about wilderness coming in, but if it gives us what we want there needs to be some compromise," said Jon Stearmer, chief deputy county attorney.

Yet even as a final accord seems within reach, tensions remain. Here in the southeastern corner of the state, one of the main points of contention is between a Navajo tribal group and county commissioners over the size of a proposed protected area. The Utah Diné Bikéyah tribal group has proposed to cordon off 1.9 million acres to protect areas including Cedar Mesa and Bears Ears, which they consider sacred. On a recent tour of the area, spiritual leaderJonah

Yellowman pointed at an old test drilling site in a red-rock desert called Valley of the Gods, where he said Navajos believe the spirits of some ancestors come in with the fog.

"This is what we're trying to stop," said Mr. Yellowman, 63 years old, touching a rusted pipe.

A committee appointed by San Juan County commissioners, though, supports smaller protected areas of about 600,000 acres. In return, Mr. Lyman, the county commissioner, said he hopes other land can be set aside in an energy zone. Both sides agree the Cedar Mesa area, full of archaeological artifacts, should be protected, and that they should look for other common ground.

"For it to work, everyone needs to give a little," Fred Ferguson, Rep. Chaffetz's chief of staff, said at the meeting in the San Juan County courthouse.

**Write to** Jim Carlton at jim.carlton@wsj.com http://www.wsj.com/articles/grand-bargain-on-land-use-in-utah-offers-something-for-everyone-1427371382

### YOU REALLY FRACKED UP THIS TIME, FEDS

Three ways the new drilling rules for federal lands fall short.

BY BRIAN PALMER | @PALMERBRIAN | 23 hours ago

#### PHOTO: MIKE EISENFELD

That hissing noise you heard on Friday was the sound of thousands of environmentalists sighing in disappointment. The Bureau of Land Management releasednew rules last week to govern fracking on federal lands (which accounts for about a tenth of the country's natural-gas drilling). The general view among health and environmental advocates is that the standards don't go far enough.

"The BLM should have taken the highest standards from each state's rules, but it didn't do that," says Amy Mall, senior policy analyst in NRDC's land and wildlife program. (<u>Disclosure</u>.) "It's significant that the administration acknowledged the dangers of fracking, but it's a missed opportunity."

As it has fueled the natural gas boom of the last decade, fracking has become one of the country's most contentious environmental issues. Unlike starving polar bears, drilling in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, or clear-cutting the rainforest, hydraulic fracturing for oil and gas is happening right in our communities.

As of 2013, <u>more than 15.3 million</u> Americans lived within a mile of an active fracking well. Adults lease their property to drilling companies, while <u>children play in yards</u> as truckloads of fracking fluid rumble past. With reports of fracking contaminating drinking water, polluting air, and <u>increasing earthquake activity</u>, getting these rules right is important. Here are three ways in which the BLM didn't.

#### WHAT'S GOING DOWN THAT HOLE?

At a typical fracking site, drillers pump tens of thousands of gallons of chemicals into the ground. If that ground is on your property, in your neighborhood, or on federal land, you should have the right to know what's in all that fracking fluid. The new rules give you that right—almost. Drillers can still evade the disclosure requirement by claiming that the composition of their special frack sauce is a trade secret.

Drilling recipes are a little like those "natural flavors" in a can of Coke—the government lets the company keep them a mystery. In this case, however, the secret ingredients are toxic or carcinogenic, like <u>benzene</u> and <u>formaldehyde</u>.

These chemicals are brought through neighborhoods in trucks, stored on-site, and sometimes spilled on adjacent property.

The trade-secret exception isn't just a general transparency issue—it makes it harder to catch polluters. A worried landowner or local official can't test for the presence of fracking fluid in the water supply if they don't know what they're looking for.

Emergency responders are kept in the dark, too. In 2008, an oil worker stumbled into the emergency room at Mercy Regional Medical Center in Durango, Colorado, covered in a fracking fluid called ZetaFlow. The nurse who treated him inhaled the fumes, suffered multiple organ failures, and nearly died. During the course of her treatment, Weatherford, the manufacturer of ZetaFlow, refused to tell doctors what was in the fluid, because it was a trade secret. Colorado has since amended its laws to prevent a repeat of the incident. The federal government should do the same.

#### WHO'S THE BOSS?

The Bureau of Land Management can exempt an area—or even an entire state—from some of the rules if the state has existing laws that "satisfy the objectives" of those regulations. The BLM's goal is to avoid the duplication of regulatory efforts, but there's a big problem here.

Imagine you're a federal inspector. You're poking around a fracking site on federal land, and you notice something is wrong with the well. Maybe the concrete wasn't poured properly, or the piping isn't secure enough to prevent fluid from leaking into the groundwater. Before you cite the well operator or notify your superiors, however, you remember that this area has been exempted from federal regulation because state laws "satisfy the objectives." What do you do? The regulations don't really say. Can you charge the

operator under the state's law? Should you simply notify state authorities of the problem? Good luck with that.

State authorities are notoriously unwilling to enforce their fracking laws. According to an investigative report by *Greenwire*, 96 percent of fracking violations in Texas go unpunished. West Virginia, where an enormous amount of fracking activity occurs, issued only 19 penalties in an entire year. In many cases, unfortunately, state enforcement means no enforcement.

#### IS NOTHING SACRED?

Government officials create management plans for federal lands every 10 to 15 years, designating areas that will or won't be open to drilling. That doesn't stop oil and gas companies from asking to drill every year, though. When the feds say no, the company often waits a year or two and asks again, and again, and again. Every time a request comes in, it kicks off a fight between industry, the government, and environmentalists. There is little in our federal laws and regulations to guide officials in their decision-making, and every potential drilling site is examined on a nearly ad hoc basis. And drilling companies only need one "yes" to destroy sensitive lands forever.

The BLM could have used its new rules as an opportunity either to permanently ban drilling in certain locations or, at least, to provide clear principles to guide agency officials in their decisions. Sensitive wildlife habitat, for example, or areas near groundwater supplies or recreation sites could have been made off-limits to drillers.

The question now is whether these rules are the beginning of an era of increased oversight or the federal government's last word on fracking. One thing is for certain: Americans will continue to have lots to say on the matter.

http://www.onearth.org/earthwire/new-fracking-rules-fall-short

## **Bundy Supporters Heading To Nevada Legislature**

CARSON CITY, Nev. (AP) — Southern Nevada rancher Cliven Bundy and supporters are planning to swarm the Nevada Legislature in support of a bill seeking to reclaim land from the federal government.

Bundy and his supporters plan to show up in force to support AB 408, which is scheduled for a hearing Tuesday.

The bill is sponsored by Republican Assemblywoman Michele Fiore and would require the federal government to obtain permission to use land within the state's borders. The proposal also strips the federal government of state water rights and would allow county commissions to parcel out state land forindustry use.

Bundy's conflict with the federal government and Bureau of Land Management over unpaid grazing fees drew national attention to Nevada last spring.

http://lasvegas.cbslocal.com/2015/03/25/bundy-supporters-heading-to-nevada-legislature/

# Final Rules Released for Hydraulic Fracturing on Federal and Tribal Lands

Article By:

Ronald J. Tenpas

Ted B. Bosquez, IV

The Bureau of Land Management contends that its new rules are consistent with state regulations and industry standards, but stakeholders believe that the rules are unnecessary or simply miss the mark.

On March 20, the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) released its long-awaited final rules (BLM Rules or the Rules) that regulate hydraulic fracturing on federal and tribal lands. The Rules establish requirements for a wide range of practices, such as well construction standards, management of flowback waters, and disclosure of fracturing fluids. Having deliberated for nearly three years and reviewed roughly 1.5 million comments, the BLM described the released Rules as "consistent with industry guidance [and] the voluntary practice of operators, and some are required by state regulations."

Both the regulated community and environmental groups have disagreed. Industry groups have raised concerns that the Rules are unnecessary or otherwise burdensome

and costly, whereas environmental groups complain that the Rules do not go far enough. Although the Rules are slated to take effect in three months, they may be delayed by litigation.

#### The BLM Rules

On May 11, 2012, the BLM published for public comment proposed rules that govern hydraulic fracturing practices on federal and tribal lands. In May 2013, the BLM responded to industry feedback by revising the proposed rules and allowing another round of public comment. Nearly two years later, the BLM released its final Rules, which cover the following:

- Well construction—Well integrity is critical to withstanding the extreme temperatures and pressure beneath the surface and to prevent gas and fluids from escaping into the surrounding rock. Well construction standards must reduce risk of environmental harm within the constraints of operational realities. The BLM Rules include requirements relating to predrilling plans, environmental site reviews, casing and cementing standards, monitoring, testing, reporting, and plugging. Most state regulations also cover these categories, but, as always, the devil is in the details, as discussed below.
- Flowback storage—All wells, whether hydraulically fractured or not, produce large volumes of salt water (i.e., "flowback"). The fluids are then stored in pits and/or tanks until they are reused or disposed of. Contrary to what they originally proposed, the BLM Rules prohibit storage in open-air pits and instead limit operators to above-ground tanks with a capacity of less than 500 barrels.
- Disclosure of fracturing fluids—Wells are hydraulically fractured through the high-pressure injection of water with trace additives necessary to reduce friction, prop fractures open, and otherwise ensure safe and successful operation. Most states require operators to disclose the added constituents, subject to trade secret protections. Similarly, the BLM Rules require operators to submit disclosure reports to the FracFocus website within 30 days after completing well stimulation.

The BLM framed its Rules to be consistent with existing state regulations and industry practice, sufficient to ensure environmental protection, and not unduly burdensome or costly. However, as discussed below, few agree with its assessment.

#### Response to the BLM Rules

#### Well Construction Standards

Industry groups have criticized the proposed well construction standards as creating costs with no discernible environmental advantages. For example, the definition of "usable water" set forth in the Rules highlights this problem. As explained in our January 14, 2015 LawFlash, the proposed rules provided that, consistent with state rules and industry standards, operators would need to install casing at depths that protect usable water. The industry expressed concern that the proposed "usable water" definition of waters that contain up to 10,000 parts per million of total dissolved solids (ppm TDS), in fact, is generally considered to identify water that in reality has no potential use because treatment (e.g., reverse osmosis systems) would be too expensive. Also, waters that contain up to 10,000 ppm TDS generally cohabitate in formations with oil and gas resources; thus, casing installation would have to encounter the target zones, which makes development impractical. The industry argued that such measures were anticipated to come at significant cost and would discourage development on federal lands.

In its Rules, the BLM declined to modify the definition of "usable water." It explained that, despite some apparent confusion, 10,000 ppm TDS has served as the US Environmental Protection Agency's standard for usable water under the Safe Drinking Water Act for decades. As such, it concluded that the Rules would not require any operational changes or result in additional costs. Further, it rejected arguments that water containing 10,000 ppm TDS has no potential use and projected that future water scarcity and technological advancements may increase their utility. The BLM, thus, refused to change its definition of "usable water" in the Rules as requested by industry.

#### Management of Flowback Waters

Industry groups also oppose the above-ground tank storage requirement. In practice, flowback has been stored in pits (which are open to the air) or tanks (which are entirely closed off). Historically, only a few states have restricted the use of open pits. For example, Michigan has required that flowback be stored in tanks, and Mississippi has permitted open-air storage only if no other means are available. Recently, regulators have increasingly restricted the use of open-air pits to store flowback water. In late 2014, Illinois promulgated rules that limited flowback storage in open pits to no more than one week. And, earlier this month, the Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection confirmed its intentions to prohibit open pits and impose more stringent requirements for impoundments once its proposed rules are finalized, potentially in spring 2016.

Although the BLM's proposed rules permitted storage in either tanks or lined pits, the BLM since has elected to prohibit the use of open-air pits, subject to demonstration that use of tanks "is infeasible for environmental, public health or safety reasons." However, according to the BLM, "such exceptions should be limited and rarely granted."

The BLM and environmental groups claim that all pits, regardless of construction, liners, or oversight, create too high a risk of releases into the environment. They posit that tanks, which are fully enclosed, minimize that risk. Tanks, however, are much more expensive. Under the BLM Rules, tank size will be limited to a capacity of 500 barrels (15,750 gallons). For reference, a single well can often generate hundreds of thousands of gallons of flowback, which would therefore require dozens of tanks. Accordingly, under the Rules, operators could expect to spend significantly more to store the same volume of fluids in tanks rather than in pits.

#### Disclosure of Fracturing Fluids

The BLM Rules' fracturing fluid disclosure requirements generally received favorable industry reaction but criticism from environmental organizations. Industry groups described the Rules as representing a reasonable, convenient, and commonplace approach. By contrast, environmental groups have raised concerns about the trade secret protections included in the Rules. The disclosure requirements in the Rules are far from novel, as they are equivalent to those adopted in a majority of oil- and gasproducing states. Generally, the Rules call for disclosures to be made using FracFocus, an existing reporting and disclosure platform.

The BLM's use of FracFocus is consistent with prevailing practices. FracFocus is not new. It first went online in April 2011 and has been used to register more than 94,000 wells across the United States. According to the FracFocus website, as of February 1, 2015, 22 of the 27 states that require chemical disclosure either use or are considering using FracFocus. It is a joint venture between the Groundwater Protection Council (which operates it) and the American Petroleum Institute and America's Natural Gas Alliance (which fund it). Industry groups have stood behind it—for example, only months after the website was created, the Marcellus Shale Coalition required all of its members (effectively all operators active in the region) to submit reports to FracFocus.

The Rules' protections for trade secret information are also not novel. Operators are entitled to trade secret protection in all states with chemical disclosure rules, and more general trade secret protection laws and regulations are standard throughout the country.

Environmental groups have criticized the Rules for failing to provide an adequate exception for disclosures to address medical emergencies. The groups argue that operators should be required to disclose trade secret information to medical personnel, particularly in the event of an emergency. State rules vary on this subject—some require disclosure to medical personnel and some do not; some limit disclosure to medical emergencies, while others extend it to general diagnosis and treatment. Notwithstanding these hydraulic fracturing—specific rules, federal Occupational Safety and Health Administration regulations generally require disclosure to medical personnel who treat on-site workers as may other state-specific exceptions.

#### Conclusion

Immediately after the Rules' release, the Independent Petroleum Association of America and Western Energy Alliance jointly <u>petitioned a federal court to review</u> the Rules and invalidate them.<sup>[1]</sup> This challenge may also call into question whether the Rules will take effect in 90 days as planned if a stay of their implementation is also sought.

If and when the Rules do go into effect, operators should pay special attention to several unique and complicating considerations. First, the BLM Rules apply only to hydraulic fracturing operations on federal and tribal lands. As such, two wells in the same state may be subject to different rules to the extent that one is on public land and the other is on private property. Further, operations on federal and tribal lands will be subject not only to the BLM Rules, but also to the respective state's operating requirements, including those that relate to permitting and notice, to the extent that they do not conflict with BLM regulations. Under some circumstances, a state may even enforce its rules, despite normally lacking jurisdiction on federal and tribal lands.

[1]. Independent Petroleum Association of America v. Jewell, Civ. No .15-cv-41-F (D.Wyo. March 20, 2015).

Copyright © 2015 by Morgan, Lewis & Bockius LLP. All Rights Reserved.

http://www.natlawreview.com/print/article/final-rules-released-hydraulic-fracturing-federal-and-tribal-lands

# Republican, Democratic lawmakers voice concerns about new drilling rules

By KEVIN FREKING, Associated Press

WASHINGTON (AP) — Republican and Democratic lawmakers in the House have found something in common: Many have issues with the Obama administration's new regulations requiring companies that drill for oil and natural gas to disclose chemicals used in hydraulic fracturing.

Republicans say the new regulations, announced last week, will delay new drilling projects and take marginal lands out of production. Democratic lawmakers say the regulations are so mild that they won't change current operating standards.

The lawmakers' complaints were aired Thursday during a House subcommittee hearing called to review the Bureau of Land Management's budget for the coming fiscal year.

Bureau Director Neil Kornze said fracking is taking place in 32 states, and the new federal regulations were aimed primarily at those states with limited or no regulation of the practice. He projected that the new regulations would increase costs by about \$11,000 per well.

"We think the confidence that this brings to the American public, and the protection it brings to groundwater and other resources, we believe it's worth it," Kornze said.

The new rule will take effect in June. It also updates requirements for well construction and disposal of water and other fluids used in fracking, as the drilling method is more commonly known.

The rule has been under consideration for more than three years, drawing criticism from the oil and gas industry and environmental groups alike.

Rep. Doug Lamborn, R-Colo., said he wished the rule would only have been applied to states that aren't regulating fracking. He said states such as his are already doing a good job of ensuring the environment is not harmed.

Lamborn pointed out that the oil and gas industry has projected the regulations would cost far more to comply with than what the government has projected. Those additional costs will discourage the industry from drilling on federal lands, which would eliminate jobs and drive away federal revenue.

The new rule has drawn heavy criticism from some states where fracking is common. Wyoming filed a legal challenge Thursday and petitioned the federal district court in Wyoming to review the regulation and determine whether it should be set aside. The state claimed in its challenge that the rule exceeds the Bureau of Land Management's jurisdiction and unlawfully interferes with the state's hydraulic fracturing regulations.

Rep. Alan Lowenthal, D-Calif., said complaints were overblown. If the state laws regarding fracking are stronger than the new federal rule, and many of them are, the state law wins out. He said he would challenge the industry to point to requirements in the federal regulation that they don't already have in place.

Rep. Raul Grijalva, D-Ariz., said the regulation was so lax it was like requiring the auto industry to ensure that every car has a steering wheel and a brake pedal. "This rule does absolutely nothing," Grijalva said.

Fracking involves pumping huge volumes of water, sand and chemicals underground to split open rocks to allow oil and gas to flow. Improved technology has allowed energy companies to gain access to huge stores of natural gas underneath states from Wyoming to New York but has also raised widespread concerns about whether it leads to groundwater contamination and even earthquakes.

http://www.usnews.com/news/politics/articles/2015/03/26/lawmakers-unhappy-with-new-fracking-rules

# Unprecedented Sage Grouse Protection Deal Signed in Nevada

RENO, Nev. — An unprecedented attempt to protect sage grouse habitat across parts of more than 900 square miles of privately owned land in Nevada will begin under a deal Thursday involving the federal government, an environmental group and the world's largest gold mining company.

The agreement comes as the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service approaches a fall deadline for a decision on whether to protect the greater sage grouse, a bird roughly the size of a chicken that ranges across the West, under the Endangered Species Act.

Commercial operations, including mining companies and oil and gas producers, are entering into such deals in an effort to keep the bird

off the threatened or endangered list because the classification would place new restrictions on their work.

The deal involves Barrick Gold Corp., The Nature Conservancy and the U.S. Interior Department's Bureau of Land Management and Fish and Wildlife Service. It establishes a "conservation bank," providing the mining firm credit for enhancing critical habitat, in exchange for flexibility in future operations. It aims to preserve and restore more habitat than is lost through development while at the same time providing Barrick with more certainty as it maps out new mining plans.

"This is the kind of creative, voluntary partnership that we need to help conserve the greater sage grouse, while sustaining important economic activities on western rangelands," Interior Secretary Sally Jewell said.

The agreement "strikes the right balance between economic development and conservation," said Michael Brown, executive director of Barrick's U.S. operations.

Similar efforts already are underway on a much smaller scale involving ranching operations in Oregon and Wyoming.

Scientists estimate the sage grouse population is less than half what it was in the early 19th century it inhabited an estimated 450,000 square miles of sagebrush across the West.

Growing threats to its nesting grounds include wildfires, invasive plants, livestock grazing, mining and oil and gas exploration. The risks have led land managers to consider new protections.

It's difficult to estimate what Barrick will spend on the conversation efforts but it "likely will be in the millions," company lawyer Patrick Malone said. He said much of the bird's most important range in Nevada is on private land.

"The bird benefits in ways that can only really happen through this public-private partnership," Malone told The Associated Press.

Michael Cameron, The Nature Conservancy's associate state director for Nevada, acknowledged the agreement may not be embraced by some conservation groups who argue against development of any lands with habitat critical to the survival of the sage grouse.

"Our overriding objective in this is to achieve lofty conservation results on the ground," Cameron told the AP. "Certainly, in a case like this where we have the potential to achieve conservation

improvements on potentially hundreds of thousands of acres, it is the kind of opportunity, frankly, that we have an obligation to try to approve."

BLM Nevada Director Amy Leuders likes the advance nature of the agreement. She said, "It's certainly to the benefit of the sage grouse and its habitat for conservation actions to occur before other impacts from mining operations occur."

http://www.nytimes.com/aponline/2015/03/26/us/ap-nv-nevada-sage-grouse-barrick-gold.html? r=0

#### **EE NEWS**

#### **OVERSIGHT:**

#### Watchdog panel clears tax offender, FOIA, workforce bills

Robin Bravender, E&E reporter

Published: Thursday, March 26, 2015

The House Oversight and Government Reform Committee yesterday approved a measure by voice vote from Chairman Jason Chaffetz (R-Utah) to make people with "seriously delinquent" tax debts ineligible for federal jobs.

But the passage of <u>H.R. 1563</u>, the "Federal Employee Tax Accountability Act," came despite staunch opposition from committee Democrats who see the measure as an unfair attack against federal employees.

Ranking member Elijah Cummings (D-Md.) said he's "steadfast" in opposing the bill that would require agencies to fire federal workers who fail to pay their taxes.

A recent IRS report showed that 97 percent of government employees were in compliance with tax laws in 2014 -- a higher rate than House members and their staffs, as well as members of the public, Cummings said. He added that there are existing remedies to address the 3 percent of the workforce in noncompliance.

"I do not understand why we are considering a change in the law to fix a problem that does not exist," he said. "Clearly the legislation is designed to punish federal employees. ... I just think so often federal employees are made to be viewed in a negative light."

Rep. Gerry Connolly (D-Va.) said the bill "is not well received by our workforce. They see it as another attack on them and especially when there isn't really a problem in the federal workforce."

Chaffetz defended the effort as a way to target "bad apples" in the government.

"I get perhaps a bit sensitive about the idea that the intent of the bill ... is done to disparage federal employees," he said. "I greatly appreciate federal employees."

Chaffetz added that workers who are making a conscious effort to comply with tax laws would be exempted from termination under the bill. "But unfortunately, there are a series of people who don't pay their federal taxes. They just literally thumb their nose at the American taxpayers, and they say that [they're] not going to pay their taxes. That's just fundamentally not right."

The committee passed several other measures by voice vote yesterday, including a bill that would prohibit people with seriously delinquent tax debts from being awarded government contracts or grants.

<u>H.R. 1562</u>, the "Contracting and Tax Accountability Act," from Chaffetz and Rep. Jackie Speier (D-Calif.), received bipartisan support from the panel.

Cummings applauded the effort, saying the bill would "ensure that responsible contractors no longer have to compete with tax delinquents."

#### FOIA, seasonal workers, anti-discrimination bills

**H.R.** 653, the "FOIA Oversight and Implementation Act," also won the committee's approval. The bill sponsored by Cummings and former Oversight Chairman Darrell Issa (R-Calif.) aims to provide the public with greater access to information.

Among other things, it would establish a "presumption of openness" by barring agencies from withholding information unless an agency foresees that disclosure would cause "specific identifiable harm" or the disclosure is prohibited by law. It would also change the Freedom of Information Act to limit to 25 years the amount of time agencies can keep documents secret by claiming that they would reveal the deliberative process.

"This bill, if passed, would be a landmark reform of the law," Cummings said. "The availability of information that sheds light on the workings of government is essential for a heathy democracy; strengthening the law will help ensure that basic principles of transparency are not a matter of executive discretion."

H.R. 1531, the "Land Management Workforce Flexibility Act," also cleared the panel.

The bill from Connolly is co-sponsored by GOP Reps. Rob Bishop of Utah and Don Young of Alaska. It aims to give temporary seasonal employees in federal agencies the opportunity to compete on even footing with federal employees for vacant permanent positions.

"This bill is really about a matter I think of simple justice," Connolly said yesterday. "We have thousands of seasonal workers, year after year, season after season, mostly in the Western states, who put themselves at risk to put out wildfires. ... But because they are deemed seasonal and temporary, they are actually ineligible for competing with federal positions."

His bill "simply allows this category of workers to compete when there are openings as if they were a normal regular federal employee," he said.

The "Fed. Employee Antidiscrimination Act," <u>H.R. 1557</u>, sponsored by Cummings, was also easily approved with bipartisan support. The measure intends to strengthen the government's anti-discrimination laws and expand government accountability for enforcing those laws.

Twitter: @rbravender | Email: rbravender@eenews.net

http://www.eenews.net/eedaily/2015/03/26/stories/1060015793

#### **BUDGET:**

#### Senate starts 'vote-a-rama' with carbon tax, land sell-off

Nick Juliano, E&E reporter

Published: Thursday, March 26, 2015

Around noon today, the Senate started voting. It is not expected to stop until well after midnight.

The series of roll calls that started as *Greenwire* was being published will feature votes on whether the federal government should sell off all the land it owns outside of national parks, monuments and preserves and whether Congress should rule out a tax on carbon dioxide emissions.

Sen. Roy Blunt (R-Mo.) yesterday had to suddenly pull his amendment seeking a point of order against a carbon tax because it was non-germane, but he has replaced it with a less prescriptive amendment encouraging Congress to consider prohibiting a carbon tax that will get a vote early this afternoon.

Also expected in the first round of votes is an amendment from Sen. Lisa Murkowski (R-Alaska), who leads the Energy and Natural Resources Committee, proposing the consideration of the sale or transfer of "any Federal land that is not within the boundaries of a National Park, National Preserve, or National Monument."

Before voting is complete -- sometime early tomorrow morning, aides expect -- senators will consider dozens of amendments posing their views on all manner of controversial policies. In the energy and environment realm, this will likely mean addressing a cross-section of issues encompassing air and water regulations, endangered species protections, offshore energy development, ownership of public lands, tax incentives for various energy sources, and climate change, among others.

The votes will come on nonbinding amendments to the annual budget resolution -- which is considered under special procedures that allow for the freewheeling marathon known as a "vote-a-rama."

The purpose of the process is twofold -- forcing politically difficult votes that can serve as fodder for campaign ads and testing support for legislative priorities that may come up later this year. It also will provide more data for the ideological scorecards kept by organizations such as the League of Conservation Voters on the left and American Energy Alliance on the right.

Voting began earlier this week, and yesterday saw action on amendments related to climate change and U.S. EPA's Clean Water Act jurisdiction rulemaking -- votes that illustrated both aspects of the process.

Sen. Bernie Sanders' (I-Vt.) amendment that called on Congress to recognize that climate change is driven by human activity and to produce legislation to address it fell one vote short of majority support, but it did draw yes votes from three Republicans facing tough re-election races next year -- Sens. Kelly Ayotte of New Hampshire, Mark Kirk of Illinois and Rob Portman of Ohio, who did not support a similar amendment in January. Sen. Lindsey Graham (R-S.C.), who is mulling a presidential campaign, also supported the amendment (*E&E Daily*, March 26).

Clues to future policymaking came on an amendment from Sen. John Barrasso (R-Wyo.), which was seen as a referendum on EPA's water rule. It won support from Sen. Amy Klobuchar (D-Minn.), who voted against a similar proposal two years ago, and would have cleared 60 votes if all senators had been present. With a majority of House members already on record against the rule, it is more likely now to be a target of an appropriations rider later this year (*E&E Daily*, March 26).

More than 60 amendments were pending this morning, and senators continued to come to the floor to offer amendments on an array of issues of both national and local interest.

The following is a list of key amendments expected to see votes today. Under budget rules requiring germaneness, the amendments typically would establish a "deficit-neutral reserve fund" within the budget that would encourage authorizing committees to craft corresponding legislation and allow the budget levels to be adjusted accordingly.

- Sens. Orrin Hatch (R-Utah) and James Inhofe (R-Okla.) amendment to create a reserve fund related to blocking the Bureau of Land Management's and EPA's rules related to hydraulic fracturing on public lands.
- Sen. Mike Rounds (R-S.D.) amendment to establish a reserve fund to prevent EPA and the Fish and Wildlife Service from "engaging in closed-door settlement agreements that ignore impacted States and counties."
- Sen. Steve Daines (R-Mont.) amendment to establish a reserve fund limiting national monument designations.
- Sen. Cory Gardner (R-Colo.) amendment to establish a reserve fund relating to protecting privately held water rights and permits.

- Sen. Maria Cantwell (D-Wash.) amendment to establish a reserve fund relating to a comprehensive approach to crude-by-rail safety, a topic she introduced legislation on yesterday (*EnergyWire*, March 26).
- Sen. Dean Heller (R-Nev.) amendment to establish a reserve fund relating to blocking an endangered species listing for the greater sage grouse before entering conservation agreements with the 11 states where it lives.
- Sen. Chris Coons (D-Del.) amendment to establish a reserve fund relating to preserving mandatory appropriations for agricultural conservation programs.
- Sen. Sheldon Whitehouse (D-R.I.) amendment aimed at raising taxes on the wealthy to invest in infrastructure and repairing damage from wildfires.
- Whitehouse amendment to establish a reserve fund relating to campaign finance reform and corporate disclosure.
- Sen. Bill Cassidy (D-La.) amendment to establish a reserve fund to promote offshore energy production.
- Cassidy amendment to establish a spending-neutral reserve fund relating to the manufacturing and construction permitting implications of EPA's proposed lower ozone air quality standard.
- Sen. Michael Bennet (D-Colo.) amendment aimed at extending the renewable energy production and investment tax credits for "a reasonable period of time."
- Sen. John Thune (R-S.D.) amendment to delay EPA's implementation of a tighter ozone standard (<u>E&ENews</u> <u>PM</u>, March 25).

Twitter: <a href="mailto:mjuliano@eenews.net">mail: mjuliano@eenews.net</a>
<a href="mailto:http://www.eenews.net/greenwire/2015/03/26/stories/1060015839">http://www.eenews.net/greenwire/2015/03/26/stories/1060015839</a>

#### **PUBLIC LANDS:**

#### 'Grand Bargain' over Utah estate appeals for compromise

Published: Thursday, March 26, 2015

Impending legislation from Utah's congressional delegation is showing signs of softening the positions of local politicians and environmentalists as it attempts to broker a deal over public land use in the state.

The "Grand Bargain" would designate some federal lands in Utah, which is 57 percent federally owned, as protected while other areas would be open for energy and other development. The deal would span eight counties, including some that have been at odds with federal officials for decades.

"Hopefully, it will bring people's blood pressure down," said Rep. Jason Chaffetz (R-Utah), who is sponsoring the bill with fellow Rep. Rob Bishop (R-Utah), chairman of the House Committee on Natural Resources.

At a meeting in San Juan County, Utah, Chaffetz's chief of staff, Fred Ferguson, said "everyone needs to give a little." That includes San Juan County Commissioner Phil Lyman, who, just 10 months ago, led an unauthorized all-terrain-vehicle ride through a protected scenic canyon, but at the meeting last week, Lyman appeared ready to deal (*Greenwire*, April 14, 2014).

"No one is walking away from this until we get an agreement," he said.

Many counties are looking to come to the table out of fear that President Obama could designate millions of acres as national monuments, shutting out grazing and other uses. Officials in many of the counties said they felt compelled to negotiate.

Bargain proponents are hopeful that environmental groups and American Indian tribes will come on board, along with their Democratic allies in Congress.

"Just the fact we are talking to each other about what we want and what we can live with -- these are conversations we have not had before," said Paul Spitlerof with the Wilderness Society. "Everybody knows we

have been battling for 30 years, and we can certainly battle for the next 30 years. It's pretty refreshing to see a new approach."

The bill is expected this spring (Jim Carlton, *Wall Street Journal*, March 26). -- **DTB** http://www.eenews.net/greenwire/2015/03/26/stories/1060015821

#### FEDERAL WORKFORCE:

#### EPA, Interior, DOE employees owe \$20M in back taxes

Robin Bravender, E&E reporter

Published: Thursday, March 26, 2015

Workers at U.S. EPA, the Interior Department and the Energy Department owe more than \$20 million in combined back taxes, new data show.

Overall, federal civilian employees owed \$1.14 billion in taxes in 2014, up from \$1.08 billion in 2013, according to IRS <u>data</u> released this week by the House Oversight and Government Reform Committee.

And about 4 percent of nearly 2.9 million civilian federal workers -- more than 100,000 people -- were delinquent on their taxes in 2014, the IRS report shows. The percentage of workers who owed taxes or hadn't filed returns dropped slightly from 2013, when the delinquency rate was 4.07 percent.

Those delinquent taxpayers included thousands of employees from energy and environmental agencies, although workers at EPA, Interior and DOE had better taxpaying records than the average federal employee.

At EPA, 2.7 percent of the staff was delinquent on paying taxes in 2014. The report found that about 430 employees of the agency's staff of 15,850 owed cash to the government, adding up to about \$6 million.

About 2.8 percent of Interior Department employees owed taxes. About 1,940 of the agency's workforce of nearly 70,000 people were found to be delinquent, owing a combined \$12 million.

The delinquency rate was even lower at DOE, where 2.1 percent of employees were behind on taxes. Of the department's 15,000 staffers, about 315 people owed a total of \$3.3 million.

The IRS data were released as lawmakers are pushing efforts to target tax offenders through legislation.

Yesterday, the Oversight and Government Reform Committee approved legislation to make people with "seriously delinquent" tax debts ineligible for federal jobs. <u>H.R. 1563</u>, the "Federal Employee Tax Accountability Act," was introduced by Oversight Chairman Jason Chaffetz (R-Utah).

"It is disconcerting that federal civilian employees owe more than one billion dollars in back taxes," Chaffetz said this week in a statement. "These employees are not exempt from their civic responsibility to fulfill tax obligations and those who refuse to pay what they owe should be held accountable."

House Democrats painted that legislation as a way to unfairly target government workers.

Rep. Gerry Connolly (D-Va.) said yesterday that the bill "is not well-received by our workforce. They see it as another attack on them and especially when there isn't really a problem in the federal workforce" (*E&E Daily*, March 26).

A separate bill in the Senate would block tax-delinquent federal employees from receiving bonuses.

Sen. Pat Roberts (R-Kan.) in January introduced <u>S. 303</u>, which would prevent government workers from getting cash awards if they're deemed to have racked up "seriously delinquent" tax debt.

Twitter: @rbravender | Email: rbravender@eenews.net

http://www.eenews.net/greenwire/2015/03/26/stories/1060015832

#### **PUBLIC LANDS:**

#### Wyo. launches legal fight against BLM fracking rule

Ellen M. Gilmer, E&E reporter

Published: Thursday, March 26, 2015

Wyoming today became the first state to formally challenge the Obama administration's new rule for drilling on public and Indian lands, filing a lawsuit in U.S. District Court for the District of Wyoming that calls the regulation an overreach of federal authority.

The suit is the second legal challenge since the rule's unveiling less than a week ago. Industry groups sued last Friday, arguing that the Bureau of Land Management's three-year rulemaking process relied on insufficient data and resulted in regulations that duplicate state law.

The rule, which requires disclosure of chemicals used in hydraulic fracturing and regulates well construction and wastewater management, has drawn heated criticism from all sides over the past week. Industry complains that the rule is an expensive threat to jobs and energy security, while states and tribes argue that fracking regulation is their turf, and environmentalists say the new requirements do little to protect the air, water and land surrounding drilling operations.

With more than 4 million acres of federal land hosting oil and gas production, Wyoming is among the Western states most affected by BLM regulations, said BakerHostetler attorney Mark Barron.

"Wyoming's interest in this lawsuit is obvious," Barron, who is representing industry in the other legal challenge, said in a statement yesterday. "The State's leadership in regulating oil and gas development, and particularly the process of hydraulic fracturing, disproves the myth of the regulatory gap upon which Interior's final rule is premised."

In the state's <u>petition for review</u> filed yesterday, Senior Assistant Attorney General Michael McGrady argues that BLM exceeded its authority by regulating fracking as a form of underground injection, despite a provision of the Safe Drinking Water Act that designates U.S. EPA as the sole regulator of "underground injection control" and a provision of the 2005 Energy Policy Act that exempts hydraulic fracturing from EPA's oversight.

"If Congress intended ... to create special BLM or Interior Department programs for regulating underground injections outside the Safe Drinking Water Act, Congress would have said so, as it has in other environmental regulatory contexts," the filing says, arguing that fracking should be left to the states to regulate.

Gov. Matt Mead (R) last week touted his state's regulations for drilling as some of the strictest in the nation and slammed BLM for being "late to the game" and establishing a rule that "complicates compliance." Wyoming's rules for fracking chemical disclosure are stricter than those of most other producing states.

Wyoming's lawsuit comes just after the Independent Petroleum Association of American and Western Energy Alliance filed a similar challenge last week, arguing that the rule is an abuse of power that is "not properly tailored to achieve a legitimate government purpose."

Both lawsuits ask the district court to vacate the rule.

Twitter: @ellengilmer | Email: egilmer@eenews.net

http://www.eenews.net/eenewspm/2015/03/26/stories/1060015854

#### **ENDANGERED SPECIES:**

#### Interior, world's largest gold miner team up to save Nev. grouse habitat

Scott Streater, E&E reporter

Published: Thursday, March 26, 2015

The Interior Department today announced a major new agreement with the world's largest gold mining company to set up the nation's largest greater sage grouse conservation bank system in Nevada, a move designed to allow economically important mining activity to continue without harming habitat for the imperiled bird.

The <u>agreement</u> announced today establishes a conservation bank that allows Barrick Gold of North America to earn credits for mitigation projects it funds that enhance sage grouse habitat on several private Nevada ranches covering more than 500,000 acres the company owns, as well as on federal lands where the company owns grazing allotments covering hundreds of thousands of acres.

In total, the conservation bank agreement covers about 900 square miles of private and public lands in central Nevada, said Louis Schack, a spokesman for Barrick Gold of North America in Salt Lake City, Utah.

The Bureau of Land Management and the Fish and Wildlife Service will oversee the "Barrick Nevada Sage Grouse Bank Enabling Agreement," which commits Barrick to participate in habitat protection and restoration projects that achieve a "net conservation benefit" for the grouse. This net benefit will be accomplished "by encouraging greater gains in functional sage grouse habitat through preservation and restoration than what is lost through development activities," according to the agreement.

In exchange, Barrick will obtain assurances that the voluntary compensatory mitigation measures taken by the company, when verified as providing a net conservation gain to the species, will be accounted for by BLM and the Fish and Wildlife as the agencies review the company's future proposed mining operations, according to Interior's summary of the agreement.

Barrick's mining and ranching operations are located in areas that include habitat for the greater sage grouse. BLM manages 21 million acres of grouse habitat in Nevada, which is home to as few as 28,000 birds.

Interior Secretary Sally Jewell said she believes the conservation bank announced today could be significant for Nevada's sage grouse population.

"This is the kind of creative, voluntary partnership that we need to help conserve the greater sage grouse while sustaining important economic activities on western rangelands," Jewell said today in a statement.

The Nevada agreement is the second conservation bank the Obama administration has established this month.

The Fish and Wildlife Service last week announced a partnership with the state of Wyoming to establish the nation's first conservation bank for the sage grouse on a 235,000-acre ranch in central Wyoming (**E&ENews PM**, March 18).

The Wyoming conservation bank will allow for oil and gas, mining, and other industries to buy credits within a sensitive state-designated "core sage grouse area" that could then be used to mitigate impacts elsewhere.

Wyoming is home to nearly half the remaining sage grouse, whose range extends across 11 Western states covering 165 million acres.

Nevada ranks second in this category to Wyoming, BLM Nevada State Office Director Amy Lueders said in an interview.

The Nevada and Wyoming conservation banks could prove significant as Fish and Wildlife evaluates the status of the bird. FWS must decide by Sept. 30 whether to propose listing the greater sage grouse for protection under the Endangered Species Act.

"Through landscape level mitigation efforts, conservation banks, credit exchanges, conservation easements, and conservation assistance programs, we are advancing partnership efforts that are redefining how we achieve our conservation goals across the American West," Jewell said in her statement.

As part of the Nevada conservation bank agreement, BLM, Fish and Wildlife, and Barrick will use a "Sage-grouse Conservation Forecasting Tool" developed by the Nature Conservancy that uses satellite imagery to create maps of current habitat conditions, according to the group.

Regulators and scientists can then employ predictive computer models that simulate the natural patterns of vegetation change over time to identify which restoration actions will be most helpful to sage grouse, they say.

While the majority of land, including sage grouse habitat, in Nevada is federally owned, a significant portion of riparian and wet meadow habitat that is crucial to the sage grouse's life cycle is located on private lands, according to the Interior summary.

Barrick's private ranches in Elko, Eureka and Lander counties include large tracts of current and former wet meadow habitat, Lueders said.

"Some of the most critical habitat, such as wet meadows and riparian areas, are disproportionately on private lands," she said. "This really allows us to achieve some conservation actions that are really important for sage grouse because they are so limiting."

Michael Cameron, associate director of the Nature Conservancy's Nevada chapter, said the goal of the latest agreement is to "help inform decisions that protect, manage and restore vital wildlife habitat on potentially hundreds of thousands of acres of land."

It's also designed to balance the need to protect the grouse with the economic benefits of the mining industry in the state, Lueders said.

"The goal is to protect the best sage grouse habitat while also allowing for the certainty of economic benefits and providing for net conservation benefits," she said. "I think it's a good model. We're very excited about it."

Email: sstreater@eenews.net

http://www.eenews.net/eenewspm/2015/03/26/stories/1060015859

#### **FEDERAL AGENCIES:**

#### White House plan would shrink government real estate holdings

Robin Bravender, E&E reporter

Published: Thursday, March 26, 2015

A new plan from the White House aims to squeeze federal agencies into smaller, more efficient spaces.

The Obama administration yesterday released a revised national <u>strategy</u> that will require agencies to reduce their property footprints starting in 2016 and continuing over the next several years.

The plan comes after the administration's "Freeze the Footprint" policy in 2013 sought to keep the government's real estate footprint steady. It requires agencies to dispose of existing properties in order to acquire new ones and set a timeline for agencies to halt their real estate growth.

The agencies have either already frozen or cut their footprints, or are on a path to do so by the end of fiscal 2015, the White House said.

Government-occupied space was cut by 21.4 million square feet between fiscal 2012 and fiscal 2014, according to the administration. In 2014 alone, the government disposed of 7,350 buildings and slashed \$17 million from annual operation and maintenance costs.

The administration is planning to improve the use of government-owned buildings and reduce its excess and underutilized properties.

"Consolidating properties and collocating agency office space is not only commonsense, but will provide more convenient access to the public and allow for upgraded facilities to provide more modern work environments for federal employees to conduct their business," wrote Dave Mader, controller for the White House Office of Management and Budget.

The federal government is the largest real property owner in the country, with an inventory of 300,000 buildings that require about \$21 billion of annual operation and maintenance costs.

Sen. Tom Carper of Delaware, the top Democrat on the Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs Committee, applauded the administration's strategies.

"Taxpayers should not have to pay for the government to lease or own buildings that it does not need," Carper said in a statement.

Twitter: <u>@rbravender</u> | Email: <u>rbravender@eenews.net</u> <u>http://www.eenews.net/eenewspm/2015/03/26/stories/1060015847</u>

#### **PUBLIC LANDS:**

#### 'Vote-a-rama' fights ahead on species, monuments, transfers to states

Emily Yehle and Nick Juliano, E&E reporters Published: Thursday, March 26, 2015

Lawmakers' views on a bevy of public lands issues will be on record and ripe for political campaigning by the early morning hours tomorrow.

The Senate began the first round of votes at noon today on dozens of nonbinding amendments to the annual budget resolution. The "vote-a-rama" will allow -- or force -- senators to lay down their support or opposition on a wide array of issues.

In the coming hours, that will include a few long-standing controversies over the use of federal land and the implementation of the Endangered Species Act. First up: an amendment from Energy and Natural Resources Chairwoman Lisa Murkowski (R-Alaska) that would support the selling or transfer of federal lands to states and local governments.

In a statement on the Senate floor yesterday, Murkowski prefaced the introduction of the provision by asserting that while oil production is "going gangbusters" on state and private lands, it is "not happening" on federal lands. With traditional and renewable energy production, it "is incredibly hard to develop any type of energy on Federal lands," she said.

Her amendment would enable the transfer of federal land to states for such development. Land within a national park, national preserve or a national monument would be protected and not eligible.

In an interview today, Murkowski stressed her amendment doesn't identify any particular parcels to be sold or exchanged and that any details would have to be worked out through the committee.

"It doesn't name anything, it isn't specific to anything. It gives the opportunity and then you would come back. Say, for instance, you want to purchase something for access or development, then you have to come back and go through the legislative process," Murkowski said in a brief interview.

"It's not unlike what we saw with the public lands package that was attached to NDAA," she added, referring to last year's defense authorization bill, "where you saw so many different public lands bills, it's basically kind of setting up for a similar kind of process."

Murkowski said she did not necessarily have parcels in Alaska in mind to be sold but was aware of concerns in other states with a large federal footprint.

"I know that within different states, different localities there is frustration that they haven't been able to get much going on federal lands: 'Boy if we had an opportunity to access it, things would be different,'" she said. "And so what it does is it makes that available allowance."

Sen. Cory Gardner (R-Colo.) said he was concerned that the amendment is worded too broadly and would likely vote against it, but he welcomed an opportunity to examine how to improve federal land management.

"Look, I think we have a lot of pent-up frustration with the way the administration has handled public lands," he said. But the concerns should be addressed in "a way that we ought to be able to bring everybody to the table to work through."

#### National monuments, sage grouse

Also on the vote-a-rama roster is an amendment from Sen. Steve Daines (R-Mont.) that would require the president to gain support from local and state governments before proposing a national monument.

In the last two years, President Obama has designated or expanded a dozen national monuments using the Antiquities Act. That has angered Republicans, who accuse Obama of sidestepping the usual public process and flouting Congress.

"Too often these unilateral designations completely ignore the needs of the local community -- the farmers and ranchers, the sportsmen and small business owners directly impacted by these new designations," Daines said on the Senate floor, adding that his amendment "ensures the people affected most by these designations have a seat at the table and their voices are heard."

The National Wildlife Federation blasted the amendment as undermining an important tool to protect lands.

The Antiquities Act "has been used to protect some of our most important places from the Statue of Liberty to the Grand Canyon and this amendment would only serve to make it harder to protect our special places," the group said in a statement.

NWF also took aim at an amendment from Sen. Mike Rounds (R-S.D.) that would require state and local government support before U.S. EPA or the Fish and Wildlife Service enter into what Republicans call "sue and settle" agreements.

While Republicans assert that the agreements -- which settle lawsuits -- set agency priorities, environmentalist and Democrats say the lawsuits merely allow citizens to force agencies to do their mandated duty. A 2011 settlement between FWS and environmental groups, for example, set a schedule for the agency to consider the listing of hundreds of species.

Rounds called his amendment a "fix" that ensures local governments "are given a say in settlement agreements that will have impacts within their borders." Republicans have unsuccessfully tried to pass similar bills in the past.

But Western state officials will more likely keep an eye on Sen. Dean Heller's (R-Nev.) narrower amendment on FWS's impending decision on whether to list the greater sage grouse.

The agency is set to decide before September whether the grouse needs protections under the Endangered Species Act -- a deadline set by that 2011 settlement.

Heller's amendment would require the Interior Department to enter into candidate conservation agreements with 11 states before making a listing decision on the sage grouse. It would also require that state plans have the "opportunity" to show results.

"If the federal government adds the sage grouse to the endangered species list, it would devastate rural economies across these affected states, including Nevada," Heller said on the Senate floor. "States must be given an opportunity to show they can foster a sustainable sage grouse population."

Even if the amendment passes, it won't change the listing schedule. Like all amendments in the vote-a-rama, it's symbolic.

Email: eyehle@eenews.net

http://www.eenews.net/eenewspm/2015/03/26/stories/1060015860



Begin forwarded message:

From: "Ferguson, Fred" < Fred. Ferguson@mail.house.gov >

Date: March 26, 2015 at 10:35:47 AM EDT

To: "Ferguson, Fred" < Fred. Ferguson@mail.house.gov >

Subject: ICYMI - WSJ: ŒGrand Bargain¹ on Land Use in Utah Offers Something for

Everyone

# 'Grand Bargain' on Land Use in Utah Offers Something for Everyone

Legislation in the works would set aside some areas for wilderness, others for energy use; congressional officials hope deal could be replicated across the West

http://www.wsj.com/articles/grand-bargain-on-land-use-in-utah-offers-something-for-everyone-1427371382

#### By JIM CARLTON

March 26, 2015 8:03 a.m. ET 2 COMMENTS

MONTICELLO, Utah—San Juan County Commissioner Phil Lyman made a defiant point about land use when he led an unauthorized ride of all-terrain-vehicle users into a nearby scenic canyon last

May after it had been closed by the Bureau of Land Management to protect archaeological artifacts.

Yet only 10 months later, at a recent meeting with land protection proponents, Lyman chatted amiably about the need to make compromises in resource management.

The new attitude came thanks to a proposed federal law some call the "Grand Bargain." Under the legislation being finalized, San Juan and some other counties in Utah would agree to wilderness and other restrictions on public lands in return for getting other areas designated for energy and other uses.

"No one is walking away from this until we get an agreement," Mr. Lyman said at the March 19 meeting.

The gathering among oft-warring groups was facilitated by an aide to Utah's congressional delegation, which has been working for three years to broker a rare accord on how the West's vast public lands are used. Called the Utah Public Lands Initiative, the bill to be released in draft form over the next few weeks could set aside at least 1.5 million acres of backcountry for wilderness and hundreds of thousands more for economic activities such as oil and gas exploration—appeasing interest groups on all sides.

**ENLARGE** 

As of now, eight of Utah's 29 counties would be included in the pact. Besides San Juan, they include Daggett, Uintah, Carbon, Duchesne, Emery, Grand and Summit counties, all in the eastern part of the state.

Congressional officials said such a deal could be replicated across the West in areas where local communities have frequently clashed with federal officials from the Bureau of Land Management, U.S. Forest Service and other agencies over access and use. The federal government owns about half the land in the West; in Utah, 57% of the state is federally owned.

"We're doing something of great significance and hopefully it will bring people's blood pressure down," said Rep. Jason Chaffetz, who is co-

sponsoring the legislation with fellow Utah Republican Rep. Rob Bishop, chairman of the House Committee on Natural Resources.

After the draft legislation goes through more public vetting, a final bill is expected to be introduced

in Congress by late spring. Backers hope for bipartisan support as environmental groups supporting it are often allied with Democratic lawmakers on Capitol Hill.

"Just the fact we are talking to each other about what we want and what we can live with—these are conversations we have not had before," said Paul Spitler, an official with the Wilderness Society, a national donor-supported nonprofit based in Washington, D.C., dedicated to wilderness conservation. "Everybody knows we have been battling for 30 years and we can certainly battle for the next 30 years. It's pretty refreshing to see a new approach."

**ENLARGE** 

From left, San Juan County commissioners Rebecca Benally, Bruce Adams and Phil Lyman. PHOTO: JIM CARLTON/THE WALL STREET JOURNAL

The decision on which lands to protect and develop has largely been left to local counties, often working with—rather than against—traditional adversaries, including environmental groups. Republican-led Utah, with its spectacular canyons, has been a hotbed of conflict. Counties have sued over issues such as closures of four-wheel-drive roads in federally controlled backcountry, while the Utah Legislature in 2012 passed a bill with largely symbolic value requiring the U.S. to turn over most federal land to the state.

Smaller land bills have been attempted in Congress, but failed to reduce tensions substantially because they lacked enough geographic reach, said Cody Stewart, policy director for Republican Gov. Gary Herbert, who supports the bill. Mr. Stewart said the previous approach limited where land trades could take place to resolve conflicts, such as moving an energy lease from the middle of a

proposed wilderness area to an energy zone.

In 2012, Mr. Bishop began working on a new model: get a group of counties to agree to a land accord. Around that time, environmental groups began ramping up calls for President Barack Obama to designate millions of acres in Utah land as national monuments. He hasn't acted on those requests. Fearing such a move could shut out traditional uses such as grazing, officials in many of the counties said they felt compelled to negotiate.

"This was a situation where you either participate, or run the risk of a...monument being created from Washington, D.C.," said Lynn Jackson, member of the Grand County Council.

Willie Grayeyes, foreground, and behind him Jonah Yellowman of the Utah Diné Bikéyah tribal group, which wants to cordon off land considered sacred. PHOTO: DAWN KISH FOR THE WALL STREET JOURNAL

Since then, the congressman and his staff, later joined by other members of the Utah delegation, have attended about 1,000 meetings, including in the counties involved. At first, many of the groups' goals were far apart. The Southern Utah Wilderness Alliance, for example, initially called for as much as 5.5 million acres of new wilderness, but has since scaled back that amount substantially. "We entered this knowing no one would get everything they wanted, including us," said Scott Groene, executive director of the alliance.

Counties, too, have had to bargain. Energy-rich Uintah County, for example, is willing to drop its long-standing opposition to a wilderness designation for parts of Desolation Canyon if environmentalists agree to allow limited drilling near sensitive areas such as the Book Cliffs, which have been studied by geologists and are home to wildlife including Rocky Mountain elk and golden

eagles. "Nobody in the county is excited about wilderness coming in, but if it gives us what we want there needs to be some compromise," said Jon Stearmer, chief deputy county attorney.

Yet even as a final accord seems within reach, tensions remain. Here in the southeastern corner of the state, one of the main points of contention is between a Navajo tribal group and county commissioners over the size of a proposed protected area. The Utah Diné Bikéyah tribal group has proposed to cordon off 1.9 million acres to protect areas including Cedar Mesa and Bears Ears, which they consider sacred. On a recent tour of the area, spiritual leader Jonah Yellowman pointed at an old test drilling site in a red-rock desert called Valley of the Gods, where he said Navajos believe the spirits of some ancestors come in with the fog.

**ENLARGE** 

"This is what we're trying to stop," said Mr. Yellowman, 63 years old, touching a rusted pipe.

Butler Wash in Cedar Mesa, which is full of archaeological artifacts that both sides agree should be protected. *PHOTO: DAWN KISH FOR THE WALL STREET JOURNAL* 

A committee appointed by San Juan County commissioners, though, supports smaller protected areas of about 600,000 acres. In return, Mr. Lyman, the county commissioner, said he hopes other land can be set aside in an energy zone. Both sides agree the Cedar Mesa area, full of archaeological artifacts, should be protected, and that they should look for other common ground.

"For it to work, everyone needs to give a little," Fred Ferguson, Rep. Chaffetz's chief of staff, said at the meeting in the San Juan County courthouse.

#### **Conversation Contents**

Fwd: FW: NNC Bears Ears legislation

Attachments:

/300. Fwd: FW: NNC Bears Ears legislation/1.1 Unamended NNC Bears Ears

Supporting Resolution March 12, 2015.pdf

/300. Fwd: FW: NNC Bears Ears legislation/1.2 NCA Proposal- Backgrounder

final 12-8-14 (13).docx

#### "Harding, Stephenne" < stephenne\_harding@ios.doi.gov>

From: "Harding, Stephenne" < stephenne\_harding@ios.doi.gov>

**Sent:** Mon Mar 16 2015 11:35:29 GMT-0600 (MDT)

To: Nicole Buffa <nicole\_buffa@ios.doi.gov>, Jenna Whitlock

<jwhitloc@blm.gov>, Neil Kornze <nkornze@blm.gov>

Subject: Fwd: FW: NNC Bears Ears legislation

Unamended NNC Bears Ears Supporting Resolution March

Attachments: 12, 2015.pdf NCA Proposal- Backgrounder final 12-8-14

(13).docx

FYI:

----- Forwarded message -----

From: Bill Hedden (b) (6)

Date: Fri, Mar 13, 2015 at 6:00 PM Subject: FW: NNC Bears Ears legislation To: stephenne\_harding@ios.doi.gov

#### Stephenne,

My staff sent this message about yesterday's Navajo Tribal Council action on the Bears Ears proposal. The attached supporting resolution, with minor amendments as noted below, was passed 15-0 after about 90 minutes of debate.

Bill Hedden

435-259-5284

From: Natasha K. Hale [mailto:njohnson@grandcanyontrust.org]

Sent: Friday, March 13, 2015 2:30 PM

To: Bill Hedden

Subject: NNC Bears Ears legislation

Bill,

Let me know if you have any questions. I've attached the two page NCA Proposal background paper because the council made amendments on the floor to add some of the language in this two pager into the supporting legislation. The final copy of the legislation should be done by early next week.

N

--

Natasha K. Hale (Johnson)

Native America Program Manager Grand Canyon Trust

2601 North Fort Valley Road

Flagstaff, AZ 86001 Office: (928) 774-7488

Fax: (928) 774-7570

The mission of the Grand Canyon Trust is to protect and restore the Colorado Plateau — its spectacular landscapes, flowing rivers, clean air, diversity of plants and animals, and areas of beauty and solitude.

www.grandcanyontrust.org

--

Stephenne Harding
Deputy Director
Congressional and Legislative Affairs
Department of the Interior
Stephenne Harding@ios.doi.gov

202-208-6174 (desk) 202-341-8080 (cell)

# LEGISLATIVE SUMMARY SHEET Tracking No. 0074-15

DATE: February 20, 2015

TITLE OF RESOLUTION: PROPOSED STANDING COMMITTEE RESOLUTION, AN ACTION RELATING TO THE RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE AND THE NAABIK'ÍYÁI' COMMITTEE; SUPPORTING THE UTAH DINÉ BIKEYAH CONSERVATION PROPOSAL FOR THE FEDERAL DESIGNATION OF BEAR'S EARS NATIONAL CONSERVATION AREA/NATIONAL MONUMENT IN SAN JUAN COUNTY, UTAH, TO PROTECT NATIVE RIGHTS AND INTERESTS ON FEDERAL LANDS FOR FUTURE GENERATIONS

PURPOSE: The purpose of the resolution is to support the Utah Diné Bikeyah conservation proposal for the federal designation of some 1.9 million acres of land in San Juan County, Utah, as the Bear's Ears National Conservation Area/National Monument and wilderness to forever protect federal lands for their cultural, natural, scenic and archaeological values. The Bear's Ears region is the ancestral home of the Diné and many other Southwestern Native American Tribes and includes the birthplace of Navajo Headman Manuelito and is world renowned for its integrity and abundance of archaeological sites. This legislation seeks a collaborative management role for the Navajo Nation and other Tribal governments to ensure that traditional stewardship practices, wisdom, and cultural activities are elevated in the future management of this cultural landscape. Utah Navajo communities have been involved in developing and advancing the proposal to protect an area they depend upon for food, medicine, firewood and their spiritual well-being.

This written summary does not address recommended amendments as may be provided by the standing committees. The Office of Legislative Counsel requests each Council Delegate to review each proposed resolution in detail. PROPOSED STANDING COMMITTEE RESOLUTION

2

Eligible for Adtion:

3

5

7 8

9 10

11

12 13

14 15

16

17

18

19 20

21

22 23

24

25 26

27

28 29

30

INTRODUCED BY

23rd NAVAJO NATION COUNCIL - First Year, 2015

(Prime Sponsor)

TRACKING NO. 0074-15

#### AN ACTION

RELATING TO THE RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE AND THE NAABIK'ÍYÁI' COMMITTEE; SUPPORTING THE UTAH DINÉ BIKEYAH CONSERVATION PROPOSAL FOR THE FEDERAL DESIGNATION OF BEAR'S EARS NATIONAL CONSERVATION AREA/NATIONAL MONUMENT IN SAN JUAN COUNTY, UTAH, TO PROTECT NATIVE RIGHTS AND INTERESTS ON FEDERAL LANDS FOR FUTURE GENERATIONS

#### WHEREAS

- The Navajo Nation Council is the governing body of the Navajo Nation. 2
   N.N.C. §102(A). All powers not delegated are reserved to the Navajo Nation
   Council. 2 N.N.C. §102(B). The Navajo Nation Council shall supervise all
   powers delegated. 2 N.N.C. §102(C).
- 2. The Naabik'íyáti' Committee is one of five standing committees of the Navajo Nation Council and is comprised of all twenty-four members of the Navajo Nation Council. The Committee is authorized to assist and coordinate all requests for information, appearances and testimony relating to proposed county, state and federal legislation impacting the Navajo Nation. 2 N.N.C. §§ 180 and 701(A)(6).

- 3. The Navajo Nation includes communities in San Juan County, Utah; these communities depend on federal lands and resources within San Juan County, Utah; a copy of a Memorandum of Understanding between the Utah Dine Bikeyah, A Utah Non-Profit Corporation and the Navajo Nation Division of Natural Resources is attached as Exhibit B; and
- The Navajo Nation members occupy a special status as both U.S. citizens and members of the Navajo Nation whose ancestral lands encompass all of San Juan County; and
- 5. Bear's Ears area within San Juan County, Utah, is part of the proposed National Conservation Area/National Monument to consist of 1.9 million acres and would include additional Wilderness units within and outside of its boundary. This region is the ancestral home of many Southwestern Native American Tribes, including the Navajo, Hopi, Zuni, Acoma, Zia, and Jemez Pueblos along with the Ute Mountain, Southern, and Uintah Ouray Utes, the San Juan, Kaibab, and Utah Paiute Tribes and the Jicarilla Apache Tribes which assert their affiliation, occupation and enduring use of these lands. The Bear's Ears region is also the birthplace of Navajo Headman Manuelito; and
- 6. The proposed National Conservation Area/National Monument is bordered on the west by the Colorado River and on the south by the San Juan River and the Navajo Nation; the proposed National Conservation Area/National Monument is characterized by prodigious topographic diversity and striking landforms containing intricately rich ecological systems; the Navajo and other Tribes depend upon the land within the proposed National Conservation Area/National Monument to sustain their traditional livelihoods and cultural practices. Cedar Mesa, the proposed National Conservation Area/National Monument's centerpiece, offers sprawling vistas of Comb and Butler Washes, and extends beyond to Moki, Red, Dark, Grand Gulch, and White canyons that each support verdant ribbons of riparian habitat. Desert bighorn sheep grace the lower desert lands while the 11,000 foot Abajo Mountains host forests of ponderosa pine, spruce, fir and aspen, providing a home to mule deer, elk, black bear and mountain lion, sacred icons of the mesa's original peoples. Paramount for the

Navajo, the majority of the regions inhabitants, is the proper management of the proposed National Conservation Area/National Monument's native plants and wildlife that are food, shelter and medicine and its cultural sites that are central to their spiritual practices; and

- 7. This region contains unsurpassed cultural and paleontological resources; the proposed National Conservation Area/National Monument is world renowned for the integrity and abundance of its archaeological resources. Six cultural special management areas are within the proposed National Conservation Area/National Monument boundaries: Alkali Ridge National Historic Landmark, the Hole-in-the-Rock Historical Trail and the Grand Gulch, Big Westwater Ruin, Dance Hall Rock, Sand Island Petroglyph Panel, the Newspaper Rock Petroglyph Panel, and the Butler Wash Archaeological District National Register site. Also occurring in the proposed National Conservation Area/National Monument's 19 distinct geologic units are scientifically significant vertebrate and non-vertebrate paleontological resources that are particularly abundant in the Cedar Mountain, Burro Canyon, Morrison, and Chinle Formations; and
- 8. The proposed National Conservation Area/National Monument has been inhabited for more than 12,000 years by multiple indigenous cultures, which crossed, and built civilizations on these lands. At the Lime Ridge Clovis site is evidence of Paleoindian occupation and the archaeological record indicates widespread use between 6000 B.C. and A.D. 100 by Archaic Peoples. Possessing numerous Archaic Period sites of varying size and complexity are Cedar Mesa, Elk Ridge, and Montezuma Canyon. While other notable sites include Alkali Ridge, Cowboy Cave, Old Man Cave, and Dust Devil Cave. The heaviest occupation of the proposed National Conservation Area/National Monument lands was perhaps by the Formative Period Peoples (AD 100-AD 1300) who left very large numbers of archaeological sites ranging from small lithic scatters to large highly complex village sites; and
- The proposed National Conservation Area/National Monument includes Bureau
  of Land Management Wilderness Study Areas and lands with Wilderness
  Characteristics and U.S. Forest Service Roadless Areas. Vast, remote desert

30

mesas cut by sheer walled serpentine canyons provide unparalleled solitude and scenic quality that is comparable to or exceeds those found in nearby national parks and monuments, such as Canyonlands, Arches, Grand Staircase, Natural Bridges, Hovenweep, and Mesa Verde; and

- 10. Priority Management values to protect within the proposed National Conservation Area/National Monument are: archaeological, wildlife, natural and scenic resources. An essential aspect of the proposed National Conservation Area/National Monument's management is to better protect these resources and to ensure their ongoing and sustainable use; and
- 11. Native Americans have unique and important cultural and historical ties to the land, its wildlife and other natural resources; and the Navajo people have traditional ties to this particular landscape for hunting, medicinal herbs, food gathering, firewood gathering and the grazing of livestock; and
- 12. Native Americans have shown quality and excellence in managing lands and natural resources to protect the cultural integrity of the homeland of Native peoples; and
- 13. These areas are under constant threat of cultural vandalism, looting of Native cultural sites, indiscriminate off road vehicle use that damages areas sacred to Native peoples, energy development footprints that negatively impact lands of historic and cultural importance, and general degradation of wildlife and plant habitats of importance to Native traditional practices; and
- 14. To prevent this rapid destruction of lands in the San Juan County region important to Native peoples, formal protection as a national conservation area or national monument is required; and
- 15. Formal protection of the area as a National Conservation Area/National Monument will provide important consistency and quality to management of these lands, and define principles of management that will positively affect Native values on these lands in the following ways:
  - A. Protection will be permanent, part of a national system of protected lands that carry strong and clear legal definitions of the primacy of conservation of

- cultural, historical and ecological values that define Native connections to these lands.
- B. Protection as a national conservation area or national monument creates important opportunities for Native American co-management of these resources and increased funding for protection with an emphasis on conservation and preservation of the region's cultural and natural resources.
- C. Protection should be at the largest landscape level possible, providing connectivity of wildlife and plant habitats, ecological integrity of the region and be comprehensive in its protection of Native sacred sites, which cannot be considered out of the context of the larger landscape.
- D. Protection of the region as a national conservation area or national monument will be a top priority for concerned federal agencies, with public involvement and prioritization of staffing, resources and cooperation with Native peoples.
- 16. It is in the best interest of the Navajo Nation to support the federal designation of 1.9 million acres in San Juan County, Utah, as the Bear's Ears National Conservation Area/National Monument. Resolutions in support of the federal designation are attached as Exhibit A.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the NAVAJO NATION COUNCIL'S NAABIK'ÁYÁTI' COMMITTEE extends its support for:

- Designation of the 1.9 million acres in San Juan County, Utah, as the Bear's Ears
   National Conservation Area/National Monument.
- 2. Designation of identified roadless areas as wilderness under the Wilderness Act.
- 3. Establishment of Collaborative Management Agreement(s) between the Navajo Nation, other Tribes and the federal government to improve management and elevate the Native American voice in the long-term sustainable management of the region.

# Congress of the United States

**THashington**, **担**C 20515



February 4, 2015

Dear Public Lands Initiative Participants,

The Utah Public Lands Initiative (PLI) has transformed the way local communities confront federal land management issues in Utah. February 15 will mark the three-year anniversary of this multi-county, grassroots planning process. The goal then was to bring land-use certainty, economic development, land conservation, and enhanced land management models to eastern Utah counties. We're pleased to report that our goals are still very much attainable and we are on track to move forward in the near future.

A coalition of counties, tribal leaders, and over 120 different interest groups has crafted more than 60 detailed proposals outlining each group's desired land-management outcomes. Our offices have hosted nearly 1,000 meetings, driven over 50,000 miles, and spent countless hours digesting maps, bill language, and broad-ranging policy proposals. Our county partners have also led local working groups, lands councils, and public meetings to assist their efforts in identifying areas and policies that merit consideration in PLI.

The next step in the process will involve the release of a map and a legislative proposal. The draft map and proposal will be crafted by our offices and released to the public on March 27, 2015. The draft map and proposal will include areas and policy provisions that have been discussed over the past three years. The draft will attempt to incorporate the ideas and recommendations of the various participating entities including counties, tribes, the State of Utah, conservation organizations, SITLA, and others interest groups.

Our offices will give deference to local zones of agreement and consensus where they exist. In areas where consensus has not been reached, our offices will do our best to minimize local impacts. We recognize that some groups may oppose the draft proposal and while we welcome comments and the opportunity to address these concerns, we realize it's impossible to achieve 100% consensus.

Thank you for your participation in PLI. Virtually all local officials, interest group leaders, and members of the public have participated in good-faith and want to see PLI succeed. We would not be on the cusp of a paradigm shift of this magnitude without each of these people and their efforts. Thank you.

Sincerely,

Rob Bishop

Member of Congress

Orrin Hatch

U.S. Senator

Jason Chaffetz

Member of Congress

Mike Lee

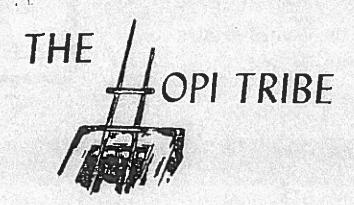
U.S. Senator

Chris Stewart

Member of Congress

Mia Love

Member of Congress



Herman G. Honanie CHAIRMAN

Alfred Lomanquahu Jr. VICE-CHAIRMAN

September 30, 2014

President Barack Obama The White House 1600 Pennsylvania Ave., NW Washington, D.C.

Senator Orin Hatch 104 Hart Senate Office Building Washington, D.C. 20510

Congressman Rob Bishop 123 Cannon Building Washington, D.C. 20515

Congressman Jim Matheson 2211 Rayburn House Office Building Washington, D.C. 20515 Senator Mike Lee 316 Hart Senate Office Building Washington, D.C. 20510

Congressman Jason Chaffetz 2464 Rayburn House Office Building Washington, D.C. 20515

Congressman Chris Stewart 323 Cannon House Office Building Washington, D.C. 20515

Dear Mr. President, Senators and Congressmen,

On behalf of Hopi people, Hopisenom, I have the honor of providing the Hopi Tribe's support for the designation of the greater Cedar Mesa area including Alkali Ridge and Montezuma Canyon in southeastern Utah as a National Conservation Area or National Monument.

Pursuant to the enclosed Hopi Tribal Council Resolution H-70-94, the Hopi Tribe claims cultural affiliation to ancestral puebloan cultural groups in the greater Cedar Mesa area. The Hopi Cultural Preservation Office supports the identification and avoidance of prehistoric archaeological sites and Traditional Cultural Properties, and we consider the prehistoric archaeological sites of our ancestors to be "footprints" and Traditional Cultural Properties. Therefore, we appreciate your solicitation of our input and your efforts to address our concerns.

Hopi migration is intimately associated with a sacred Covenant between the Hopi people and Maasaw, the Earth Guardian, in which the Hopi people made a solemn promise to protect the land by serving as stewards of the Earth. In accordance with this Covenant, ancestral Hopi clans

traveled through and settled on the lands in and around southeastern Utah during their long migration to Tunovanasavi, the Earth Center on the Hopi Mesas.

The land is a testament of Hopi stewardship through thousands of years, manifested by the "footprints" of ancient villages, sacred springs, migration routes, pilgrimage trails, artifacts, petroglyphs, and the physical remains of buried Hisatsinom, the "People of Long Ago," all of which were intentionally left to mark the land as proof that the Hopi people have fulfilled their Covenant. The Hopi ancestors buried in the area continue to inhabit the land, and they are intimately associated with the clouds that travel out across the countryside to release the moisture that sustains all life.

The Hopi footprints and clouds are part of a living, sacred landscape that nourishes and sustains Hopi identity. This landscape is steeped in cultural values and maintained through oral traditions, songs, ceremonial dances, pilgrimages, and stewardship. As a cultural landscape, the archaeological sites and physical terrain situates the Hopi people in time and space, providing a geographical conception of history and religion that connects the past, present and future. These lands are part of our ancestral lands. Hopi history and cultural values associated with ancestral sites and landscapes are deep and abiding.

We are fully aware that over the last few decades the archaeological, natural and geographic resources in the region have been severely impacted by looting, federal management inadequacies, industrial development, and rampant visitation including increased motorized and recreational access and inappropriate all terrain vehicle use. We have encouraged the BLM to enforce the laws protecting cultural and natural resources on public land in San Juan County and not to acquiesce to local political and illegal actions by proposing to make illegal motorized trails into legal motorized roads on public lands that contain irreplaceable cultural resources that have been looted for over a Century and continue to be looted today.

We appreciate the Friends of Cedar-Mesa and National Trust for Historic Preservation for working with the Hopi Tribe and other tribes culturally associated to the area to develop proposals that will enhance the protection of cultural landscapes and the sites within them in San Juan County.

And therefore, the Hopi Tribe and Hopi Cultural Preservation Office supports Congressional action to designate the greater Cedar Mesa area as a National Conservation Area. Based on over century of looting and grave robbing, we also support a provision in the designation that provides for protection and preservation and avoidance of our ancestor's human remains. Such a designation could accomplish the goal of prioritizing protection of cultural resources while also allowing flexibility in management of

However, if Congress fails to act quickly to protect this landscape, we urge the President to be ready to preserve this imperiled resource as a National Monument before the end of this term.

Should you have any questions or need additional information, please contact Leigh Kuwanwisiwma, Director, Hopi Cultural Preservation Office at Ikuwanwisiwma@hopi.nsn.us or 928-734-3611. Thank

Respectfully,

Herman G. Honanie, Chairman
THE HOPI TRIBE



#### RESOLUTION OF THE NAVAJO MOUNTAIN CHAPTER OF THE NAVAJO NATION

RESOULUTION NO: NMO5 303-204

Alex Bitsinnie
President

Jamie R. Holgate Vice-President

Ella Jean Badoni Secretary/Treasurer

Lucille S. Krause Grazing Committee Member

Jonathan Nez Council Delegate

SUPPORTING THE EFFORTS OF UTAH DINE' BIKE' YAH, INC PURSUANT TO PROPOSED LAND DESIGNATION FOR A NATIONAL MONUMENT AND/OR NATIONAL CONSERVATION AREA WITHIN THE SOUTH EASTERN STATE OF UTAH AND IN SAN JUAN COUNTY OF THE STATE OF UTAH.

#### WHEREAS:

- 1. The Navajo Mountain Chapter is recognized as local government body of the Navajo Nation Government pursuant to 2.N.N.C., Section 4004; and vested with the authority to discuss all matters affecting the Navajo people and its nation; furthermore, pursuant to 2 N.N.C., Section 4028, (a) the local Navajo chapter is authorized to made recommend to appropriate entities to the Navajo Nation and other local agencies for appropriate relief or actions of the matters impacting; and
- 2. The Navajo people of Navajo Mountain, Utah are apart of the San Juan County, residents just as their forefathers did for generations before them and according to the Federal laws they have unique political recognition whereby they are citizen of the Navajo Nation, San Juan County, the State of Utah and the United States America; and County to States of Utah and the United States America; and County to States of Utah and the United States America; and County to States of Utah and the United States of Utah and Uta
- By virtue of the Civil Rights Act, these Navajo people have the same and equal rights as
  other ethnic groups throughout the United States; therefore, their interest in the public
  land (Bureau of Land Management) is perpetual and dating back long before the
  discovery; and
- 4. Furthermore, the area of interest and proposed for land designation reflects a very high interest for the Native American people throughout the Colorado Plateau, more specifically, the Navajo people have traditional ties to this particular landscape for hunting, medicinal herbs and organic food gathering areas plus firewood gathering and grazing of livestock before Columbus sat foot on this continent and even before of the Treaty of 1886, between the Navajo people's Headmen and the Federal Government.

#### NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

The Navajo Mountain Chapter hereby supports the efforts of Utah Dine' Bike'yah, Inc pursuant to proposed land designation for a national monument and/or national conservation area within the south eastern State of Utah and in San Juan County of the State of Utah.

#### CERTIFICATION

I, hereby certify that the foregoing resolution was considered at a duly called chapter meeting at Navajo Mountain Chapter at Navajo Mountain, Navajo Nation (Utah) at which a quorum was present and the same was passed by a vote of 25 in favor, 00 opposed and 00 abstained on this 21 day of May, 2014.

Motion: Margaret Bishnye

Alex Bitsinnie, President

Jamie Holgate, Vice- President

Second: Clarita Drake

Ella J. Badoni, Secretary /Treasurer

Lucille Saganitso Krause

# All Pueblo Council of Governors

Officers Governor E. Paul Torres, Chairman Governor Arlen Quetawki, Vice Chairman Governor Terry Aguilar, Secretary 2401 12th Street NAM Stone 200 N Albuquerque NES SE US

#### RESOLUTION

ALL PUEBLO COUNCIL OF GOVERNORS
RESOLUTION NO. APCG 2014-17

Support for the Protection of Cultural Resources and Sacred Sites on Public Lands in the Greater Cedar Mesa region

WHEREAS, the All Pueblo Council of Governors ("APCG") is comprised of the Pueblos of Acoma, Cochiti, Isleta, Jemez, Laguna, Nambe, Ohkay Owingeh, Picuris, Pojoaque, San Felipe, San Ildefonso, Sandia, Santa Ana, Santa Clara, Santo Domingo, Taos, Tesuque, Zia and Zuni, and one pueblo in Texas, Ysleta del Sur, each having the sovereign authority to govern their own affairs;

WHEREAS, the purpose of the All Pueblo Council of Governors is to advocate, foster, protect, and encourage the social, cultural & traditional well-being of the Pueblo Nations; and

WHEREAS, through their inherent & sovereign rights, the All Pueblo Council of Governors will promote the language, health, economic, and educational advancement of all Pueblo people; and

WHEREAS, each APCG member is a federally recognized Pueblo Nation within the United States with the sovereign right to protect its traditional cultural properties and sacred sites, whether or not they are located within each pueblo's current exterior boundaries; and

WHEREAS, the protection of the traditional cultural properties and sacred sites of Pueblo people is paramount to each pueblo's cultural preservation now and into the future; and

WHEREAS, the greater Cedar Mesa region is located in southeast Utah and includes the Montezuma Canyon, the Indian Creek Corridor and Beef Basin; and

WHEREAS, the greater Cedar Mesa region includes hundreds of thousands of sites of vital importance to the pueblo peoples' identity and history, including villages, shrines, burials, rock paintings and etchings, ancestral dwellings, and ancient roads; and

WHEREAS, these ancestral sites are under constant threat of grave digging, cultural vandalism, looting of cultural sites, indiscriminate off-road vehicle use that damages areas sacred to Pueblo peoples, energy development footprints that negatively impact lands of historic and cultural importance, and general degradation of wildlife and plant habitats of importance to traditional practices; and

WHEREAS, to prevent the rapid destruction of the lands in the Greater Cedar Mesa region, the Pueblos are seeking the formal and permanent protection mechanism, such as a National Conservation Area or a National Monument; and

WHEREAS, the APCG believes the Greater Cedar Mesa region needs to be a National Conservation Area or a National Monument because it will provide important consistency and

Cachihi

Helefil

Janier Lamier

Samilie

Cityl av On, ongelr

Marinic

Pairmenre

.

Samilla

1000

Telipe

San Blefngso

Sautá Aga

Santa Clara

Santa Domingo

Lios

hestique

Ystera Dollar

Zia

Zuni

quality management of these lands and define standard principles of management, establish consultation with Native Americans, and emphasize the primacy of conservation and preservation of the region's cultural and natural resources; and

WHEREAS, through consultation and coordination with the APCG's member cultural preservation offices, or designated offices, APCG seeks to exercise administrative responsibilities to negotiate and enter into agreements with the necessary and proper entities which will ensure protection, preservation and management of these sacred ancestral sites and regions for the Pueblo people and its members; and

WHEREAS, while the APCG recognizes the important role of other tribes and groups in advocating for protection of the area, APCG's support of a designation for the greater Cedar Mesa area should not be perceived as support for any specific proposal for the area. Discussion of many details of management and boundaries are ongoing and the APCG intends to have an active voice in those discussions;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED THAT the All Pueblo Council of Governors supports the permanent, long-term protection of cultural resources and sacred sites on public lands in the Greater Cedar Mesa region through designation such as a National Conservation Area or a National Monument.

#### CERTIFICATION

We, the undersigned officials of the All Pueblo Council of Governors hereby certify that the foregoing Resolution No. APCG 2014-17 was considered and adopted at a duly called council meeting held on the 19th day of November 2014, and at which time a quorum was present and the same was approved by a vote of 12 in favor,  $\phi$  against,  $\phi$  abstain, and 2absent.

ALL PUEBLO COUNCIL OF GOVERNORS

Governor E. Paul Torres, APCG Chairman

APCG Secretary

# HUALAPAI TRIBAL COUNCIL RESOLUTION NO. 06-2015 OF THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE HUALAPAI TRIBE OF THE HUALAPAI RESERVATION PEACH SPRINGS, ARIZONA

TITLE: Support for conservation of the Bear's Ears region to protect cultural, historical, and natural resources on federal lands in San Juan County, UT

WHEREAS, we, the Hualapai Tribe does hereby establish and submit the following resolution; and,

WHEREAS, the Hualapai Tribe recognizes the historic and ongoing ties to the lands, animals, plants, resources of San Juan County, Utah by Native American people; and

WHEREAS, the proposed Bear's Ears National Conservation Area/ National Monument is the ancestral home of many Southwestern Native American Tribes, including the Navajo, the Hopi, Zuni, Acoma, Zia, and Jemez Pueblos along with the Ute Mountain, Southern, and Uintah Ouray Utes, the San Juan, Kaibab, and Utah Paiute Tribes and the White Mountain and Jicarilla Apache Tribes, all of whom assert their affiliation, occupation and enduring use of these Conservation Area/ Monument lands; and

WHEREAS, the proposed National Conservation Area/ National Monument is bordered on the west by the Colorado River and on the south by the San Juan River and Navajo Nation reservation, the Conservation Area/ Monument is characterized by prodigious topographic diversity and striking landforms. Containing an intricately rich ecological system, the Navajo and other Tribes depend upon the proposed Conservation Area/ Monument to sustain their traditional livelihoods and cultural practices. Cedar Mesa, the Conservation Area/ Monument's centerpiece offers sprawling vistas while Comb and Butler Washes, as well as Moki, Red, Dark, Grand Gulch, and White canyons support verdant ribbons of riparian habitat. Desert Bighorn Sheep grace the lower desert lands while the 11,000 foot Abajo Mountains host forests of Ponderosa Pine, Spruce, Fir and Aspen, providing a home to Mule Deer, Elk, Black Bear and Mountain Lion, sacred icons of the mesa's original peoples. Paramount for the Navajo, the majority of the regions current inhabitants, is the proper management of the proposed Conservation Area/ Monument's native plants and wildlife that are food, shelter and medicine and its cultural sites that are central to their spiritual practices.

WHEREAS, the proposed National Conservation Area/ Monument includes towering cliffs and mesas bisected by sheer canyons, which expose sedimentary layers revealing a geologic history stretching back to when a sea covered this landscape. Containing unsurpassed cultural and paleontological resources, the proposed Conservation Area/ Monument is world renowned for the integrity and abundance of its archaeological resources. Six cultural special management areas are within the proposed Conservation Area/ Monument boundaries: Alkali Ridge National Historic Landmark, the Hole-in-the-Rock Historical Trail and the Grand Gulch, Big Westwater Ruin, Dance Hall Rock, Sand Island Petroglyph Panel, the Newspaper Rock Petroglyph Panel, and the Butler Wash Archaeological District National Register site. Also occurring in the proposed Conservation Area/ Monument's 19 distinct geologic units are scientifically significant vertebrate and non-

vertebrate paleontological resources that are particularly abundant in the Cedar Mountain, Burro Canyon, Morrison, and Chinle Formations.

WHEREAS, the proposed National Conservation Area/ National Monument has been inhabited for greater than 12,000 years by multiple indigenous cultures, who utilized, traveled through, and built civilizations on these lands. At the Lime Ridge Clovis site is evidence of Paleoindian occupation and the archaeological record indicates widespread use between 6000 B.C. and A.D. 100 by Archaic Peoples. Possessing numerous Archaic Period sites of varying size and complexity are Cedar Mesa, Elk Ridge, and Montezuma Canyon. Other notable sites include Alkali Ridge, Cowboy Cave, Old Man Cave, and Dust Devil Cave. Perhaps the most intensive occupation of the proposed Conservation Area/ Monument lands was during the time that archaeologists have called the Formative Period (AD 100 – AD 1300), which resulted in very large numbers of archaeological sites ranging from small lithic scatters to large, highly complex village sites. The region continued to be occupied and utilized by the ancestors of present-day Southern Paiute, Ute, Navajo, Apache, and various Puebloan cultures for many centuries, up until modern times.

WHEREAS, the proposed Bear's Ears Conservation Area/ National Monument is comprised of primarily Bureau of Land Management Wildemess Study Areas and lands with Wilderness Characteristics and U.S. Forest Service Roadless Areas. Vast, remote desert mesas cut by sheer walled serpentine canyons provide unparalleled solitude and scenic quality that is comparable to or exceeds those found in nearby national parks and monuments, such as Canyonlands, Arches, Grand Staircase, Natural Bridges, Hovenweep, and Mesa Verde.

WHEREAS, priority management values to protect within the proposed Conservation Area/ Monument are: cultural, archaeological, wildlife, and natural & scenic resources. An essential aspect of the proposed Conservation Area/ Monument's management is to better protect these resources and to ensure their ongoing and sustainable use.

WHEREAS, Native Americans have unique and important cultural and historical ties to the land and its wildlife and other natural resources; and

WHEREAS, Native Americans' connections to the land support Native life and culture in important, life sustaining ways, including: subsistence hunting, fishing and gathering of nature's materials for medicinal, spiritual and other uses, preservation of tribal sacred places, and as sources of economic development; and

WHEREAS, Native American have shown quality and excellence in managing lands and natural resources to protect the cultural integrity of the homeland of Native peoples; and

WHEREAS, southeastern Utah includes many areas of vital importance to Native peoples' identity and history;

WHEREAS, these areas are under constant threat of cultural vandalism, looting of Native cultural sites, indiscriminate off road vehicle use that damages areas sacred to Native peoples, energy development footprints that negatively impact lands of historic and cultural importance, and general degradation of wildlife and plant habitats of importance to Native traditional practices;

WHEREAS, to prevent this rapid destruction of lands in southeastern Utah is important to Native peoples, formal protection as a national conservation area or national monument is required;

WHEREAS, formal protection of southeastern Utah lands as a National Conservation Area/ Monument will provide important consistency and quality to management of these lands, and define principles of management that will positively affect Native values on these lands in the following ways:

- O Protection will be a permanent part of a national system of protected lands that carry strong and clear legal definitions of the primacy of conservation of cultural, historical and ecological values that define Native connections to these lands.
- o Protection as a national conservation area or national monument creates important opportunities for consultation of Native Americans and participation in management of these resources and increased funding for the protection of these resources with an emphasis on conservation and preservation of the region's cultural and natural resources.
- O Protection should be at the largest landscape level possible, providing connectivity of wildlife and plant habitats, ecological integrity of the region and be comprehensive in its protection of Native sacred sites, which cannot be considered out of the context of the larger landscape.
- o Protection of lands in southeastern Utah as a national conservation area or national monument will be a top priority for concerned federal agencies, with public involvement and a prioritization of staffing, resources and cooperation with Native peoples.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Hualapai Tribe extends its support for the Bear's Ears National Conservation Area or National Monument designation that reflects the will and the values of Native peoples whose identities, histories, cultures and futures are inextricably tied to these lands.

#### CERTIFICATION

I, the undersigned as Chairwoman of the Hualapai Tribal Council hereby certify that the Hualapai Tribal Council of the Hualapai Tribe is composed of nine (9) members of whom nine (9) constituting a quorum were present at a <u>Regular Council meeting</u> held on this 9th day of <u>February 2015</u>; and that the foregoing resolution was duly adopted by a vote of (9) in favor, (0) opposed; pursuant to authority of Article V, Section (a) of the Constitution of the Hualapai Tribe approved March 13, 1992.

Sherry J. Counts, Chairwoman

HUALAPAI TRIBAL COUNCIL

ATTEST:

Adeline Crozier, Assist Secretary HUALAPAI TRIBAL COUNCIL The Legislative Branch The Navajo Nation



LoRenzo Bates
Pro tem Speuker of the Navajo Nation Council

#### RESOLUTION OF THE NAVAJO UTAH COMMISSION OF THE NAVAJO NATION COUNCIL

NUCAUG-616-14

#### SUPPORTING CONSERVATION DESIGNATION TO PROTECT CULTURAL, HISTORICAL, AND NATURAL RESOURCES ON FEDERAL LANDS IN SAN IUAN COUNTY, UTAH

WHEREAS, the Navajo Utah Commission is a subunit of the Navajo Nation and hereby establish and submit the following resolution; and,

WHEREAS, the Navajo Utah Commission recognizes the historic and ongoing ties to the lands, animals, plants, resources of San Juan County, Utah by Native American people; and

WHEREAS, the Diné Bikéyah, the Peoples Sacred Land, National Conservation Area/ Monument is the ancestral home of many additional Southwestern Native American Tribes, including the Navajo, accompanied by the, Hopi, Zuni, Acoma, Zia, and Jemez Pueblos along with the Ute Mountain, Southern, and Uintah Ouray Utes, the San Juan, Kaibab, and Utah Paiute Tribes and the Jicarilla Apache Tribe, assert their affiliation, occupation and enduring use of these Conservation Area/ Monument lands; and

WHEREAS, the National Conservation Area/ Monument is bordered on the west by the Colorado River and on the south by the San Juan River and Navajo Nation Reservation, the Conservation Area/ Monument is characterized by prodigious topographic diversity and striking landforms. Containing an intricately rich ecological system, the Navajo and other Tribes depend upon the Conservation Area/ Monument to sustain their traditional livelihoods and cultural practices. Cedar Mesa, the Conservation Area/ Monument's centerpiece offers sprawling vistas while Comb and Butler Washes, as well as Moki, Red, Dark, Grand Gulch, and White canyons support verdant ribbons of riparian habitat. Desert Bighorn Sheep grace the lower desert lands while the 11,000 foot Abajo Mountains host forests of Ponderosa Pine, Spruce, Fir and Aspen, providing a home to Mule Deer, Elk, Black Bear and Mountain Lion, sacred icons of the mesa's original peoples. Paramount for the Navajo, the majority of the regions inhabitants, is the proper management of the Conservation Area/ Monument's native plants and wildlife that are food, shelter and medicine and its cultural sites that are central to their spiritual practices.

WHEREAS, the National Conservation Area/ Monument includes towering cliffs and mesas bisected by sheer canyons expose sedimentary layers revealing a geologic history stretching back to when a sea covered this landscape. Containing unsurpassed cultural and

Navajo Utoh Commission • P.O. Box 570 • Montezuma Creek, Utah 84534 Phone: 435-651-3508 • Fax: 435-651-3511 Page 02 of 04 Resolution NUCAUG-616-14

paleontological resources; the Conservation Area/ Monument is world renowned for the integrity and abundance of its archaeological resources. Six cultural special management areas are within the Conservation Area/ Monument boundaries; Alkali Ridge National Historic Landmark, the Hole-in-the-Rock Historical Trail and the Grand Gulch, Big Westwater Ruin, Dance Hall Rock, Sand Island Petroglyph Panel, the Newspaper Rock Petroglyph Panel, and the Butler Wash Archaeological District National Register site. Also occurring in the Conservation Area/ Monument's 19 distinct geologic units are scientifically significant vertebrate and non-vertebrate paleontological resources that are particularly abundant in the Cedar Mountain, Burro Canyon, Morrison, and Chinle Formations.

WHEREAS, the National Conservation Area/ Monument has been inhabited for greater then 12,000 years by multiple indigenous cultures, who crossed, and built civilizations on these lands. At the Lime Ridge Clovis site is evidence of Paleoindian occupation and the archaeological record indicates widespread use between 6000 B.C. and A.D. 100 by Archaic Peoples. Possessing numerous Archaic Period sites of varying size and complexity are Cedar Mesa, Elk Ridge, and Montezuma Canyon. While other notable sites include Alkali Ridge, Cowboy Cave, Old Man Cave, and Dust Devil Cave. The heaviest occupation of the Conservation Area/ Monument lands was perhaps by the Formative Period Peoples, (AD 100-AD 1300) who left very large numbers of archaeological sites ranging from small lithic scatters to large highly complex village sites.

WHEREAS, the Conservation Area/ Monument is comprised of primarily Bureau of Land Management Wilderness Study Areas and lands with Wilderness Characteristics and U.S. Forest Service Roadless Areas. Vast, remote desert mesas cut by sheer walled serpentine canyons provide unparalleled solitude and scenic quality that is comparable to or exceeds those found in nearby national parks and monuments, such as Canyonlands, Arches, Grand Staircase, Natural Bridges, Hovenweep, and Mesa Verde.

WHEREAS, priority management values to protect within the Conservation Area/ Monument are: archaeological, wildlife, natural and scenic resources. An essential aspect of the Conservation Area/ Monument's management is to better protect these resources and to ensure their ongoing and sustainable use.

WHEREAS, Native Americans have unique and important cultural and historical ties to the land and its wildlife and other natural resources; and

WHEREAS, Native Americans' connections to the land support Native life and culture in important, life sustaining ways, including: subsistence hunting, fishing and gathering of nature's materials for medicinal, spiritual and other uses, preservation of tribal sacred places and as sources of economic development; and

WHEREAS, Native American shave shown quality and excellence in managing lands and natural resources to protect the cultural integrity of the homeland of Native peoples; and

Page 03 of 04 Resolution NUCAUG-616-14

WHEREAS, the Greater Cedar Mesa region of southeastern Utah includes many areas of vital importance to Native peoples' identity and history;

WHEREAS, these areas are under constant threat of cultural vandalism, looting of Native cultural sites, indiscriminate off road vehicle use that damages areas sacred to Native peoples, energy development footprints that negatively impact lands of historic and cultural importance, and general degradation of wildlife and plant habitats of importance to Native traditional practices;

WHEREAS, to prevent this rapid destruction of lands in the Greater Cedar Mesa region important to Native peoples, formal protection as a national conservation area or national monument is required;

WHEREAS, formal protection of the Greater Cedar Mesa region as a national conservation area/ monument will provide important consistency and quality to management of these lands, and define principles of management that will positively affect Native values on these lands in the following ways:

- O Protection will be permanent, part of a national system of protected lands that carry strong and clear legal definitions of the primacy of conservation of cultural, historical and ecological values that define Native connections to these lands.
- O Protection as a national conservation area or national monument creates important opportunities for consultation of Native Americans and participation in management of these resources and increased funding for the protection of these resources with an emphasis on conservation and preservation of the region's cultural and natural resources.
- O Protection should be at the largest landscape level possible, providing connectivity of wildlife and plant habitats, ecological integrity of the region and be comprehensive in its protection of Native sacred sites, which cannot be considered out of the context of the larger landscape.
- O Protection of the Greater Cedar Mesa region as a national conservation area or national monument will be a top priority for concerned federal agencies, with public involvement and a prioritization of staffing, resources and cooperation with Native peoples.

#### NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

The Navajo Utah Commission hereby extends its support for a National
Conservation Area or National Monument designation that reflects the will and the
values of Native peoples whose identities, histories, cultures and futures are
inextricably tied to these lands.

Page 04 of 04 Resolution NUCAUG-616-14

#### CERTIFICATION

We, hereby certify that the foregoing resolution was duly considered by Navajo Utah Commission at a duly called meeting in Tse Bonito, New Mexico at which a quorum was present and the same was passed by a vote of  $\underline{\bigcirc}$  in favor,  $\underline{\bigcirc}$  opposed, and  $\underline{\bigcirc}$  abstentions, this 13th day of August, 2014.

Herman Daniels, Jr., Chairperson NAVAJO UTAH COMMISSION

MOTION: Herman Farling SECOND: Brenda Brown



# **Aneth Chapter**

Aneth, (Navajo Nation) Utah RESOLUTION OF THE ANETH CHAPTER

AC-AUG-10-161



Chapter Officers:
John Billie, President
Bill Todachennie, Vice-President
Brenda Brown, Secretary/Treasurer
Calvin Thomas, Grazing Committee

THE ANETH CHAPTER MOVES TO ACCEPT AND SUPPORT THE
"UTAH NAVAJO SAN JUAN COUNTY LAND-USE LEGISLATIVE
PROPOSAL" TO PROTECT NAVAJO RIGHTS AND INTERESTS ON
FEDERAL LANDS FOR FUTURE GENERATIONS

#### WHEREAS:

- Pursuant to 2 NTC Section 4002, The Aneth Chapter is a duly certified chapter of the Navajo Nation who has the power and authority to approve and rescind resolutions enacted thru its membership; and
- 2. Through the Established Plan of Operations, The Aneth Chapter delegates the authority to the Elected Chapter Officers to enact plans that are in the best interest of the community; and
- 3. The Aneth Chapter has the authority to act on behalf of its community to recommend, support, and approve community related projects; and
- 4. The Aneth Chapter has accept to support the announcement made by Utah State Senator, Bob Bennett on March 23rd, 2010, of the intention to pursue the creation of a Congressional Land-Use Bill that will likely result in the designation of wilderness, boundary and management changes to National Parks and Monuments and the zoning of different regions of the county for protection and development; and
- 5. Senator Bennett's office has requested information from the Utah Navajo related to land use, natural resource use, and motorized access needs of the Utah Navajo community members; and
- The Utah Navajo are in the process of creating a land plan to inform this
  and future land management processes in which the Tribe holds interests;
  and
- The Aneth Chapter accepts and approves this request, which was presented before the Aneth Chapter Membership in which a legal quorum was present.

P.O. Box 430 · Montezuma Creek, Utah 84534 · Telephone (435) 651-3525 · Fax (435) 651-3560

PAGE TWO OF ANETH CHAPTER RESOLUTION NUMBER:

AC-AUG-10-161

THE ANETH CHAPTER MOVES TO ACCEPT AND SUPPORT THE <u>"UTAH NAVAJO SAN JUAN COUNTY LAND-USE LEGISLATIVE</u> PROPOSAL" TO PROTECT NAVAJO RIGHTS AND INTERESTS ON FEDERAL LANDS FOR FUTURE GENERATIONS

#### NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

- The Aneth Chapter accepts and supports the "Utah Navajo Land-Use Proposal" submitted to Senator Bennett's Office on August 18, 2010.
- 2. The Aneth Chapter supports the designation of a special management area (such as a National Conservation Area) in which the Navajo people's interests in these landscapes are acknowledged and co-management, shared decision-making, and revenue sharing are explored.
- The Aneth Chapter supports the designation of current road less areas in San Juan County, Utah as wilderness.
- 4. The Aneth Chapter community members will identify motorized access routes to ensure that routes currently used to access ceremonial, hunting, gathering, and firewood collecting sites are not disrupted by wilderness designation.

## CERTIFICATION

We hereby certify that this forgoing resolution was duly considered by the Aneth Chapter Membership at a duly called meeting at which a quorum was Present and that an approval was passed with a vote of 26 in Favor, 30pposed And 2 Abstained this 17 th Day, the Month of August, in the year 2010.

Motioned by:

Mr. Davis Filfred

Seconded by:

Mr. Robert Whitehorse

Jokn Billie, Aneth Chapter President

Bill Todachennie, Aneth Chapter Vice-President

Chapter Secretary/Treasurer Davis Filfred, Council Delegate

Kenneth Maryboy, Council Delegat

#### RESOLUTION OF THE OLIJATO CHAPTER

SUPPORTING THE "UTAH NAVAJO SAN JUAN COUNTY LAND-USE LEGISLATIVE PROPOSAL" TO PROTECT NAVAJO RIGHTS AND INTERESTS ON FEDERAL LANDS FOR FUTURE GENERATIONS.

#### WHEREAS

- 1. OLIJATO CHAPTER is officially recognized and certified as a political unit of the Navajo Tribal Government pursuant to Navajo Triba Council Resolution No. CJ-20-55; and
- 2. OLIJATO CHAPTER includes community members that live in San Juan County and depend on its federal lands and resources; and
- 3. OLUATO CHAPTER community members occupy a special status as both U.S. citizens and members of the Navajo Nation whose ancestral lands encompass all of San Juan County; and
- 4. On March 23<sup>rd</sup>, 2010, Utah Senator Bob Bennett announced the intention to pursue the creation of a Congressional land-use bill that will likely result in the designation of wilderness, boundary and management changes to National Parks and monuments, and the zoning of different regions of the county for protection and development; and
- 5. Senator Bennett's office has requested information from the Utah Navajo related to land use, natural resource use, and motorized access needs of the Utah Navajo community members; and
- 6. The Utah Navajo are in the process of creating a land plan to inform this and future land management processes in which the Tribe holds interests.

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, the official position of the OLIJATO CHAPTER, regarding the creation of San Juan County Land-Use Legislation is as follows:

- 1. The OLUATO CHAPTER supports the "Utah Navajo Land-Use Proposai" submitted to Senator Bennett's office on \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2010.
- 2. The OLIJATO CHAPTER supports the designation of a special management area (such as a National Conservation Area) in which the Navajo people's interests in these landscapes are acknowledged and co-management, shared decision-making, and revenue sharing are explored.
- The OLIJATO CHAPTER supports the designation of current roadless areas in San Juan County as wilderness.
- 4. OLUATO CHAPTER community members are in the process of identifying motorized access routes to ensure that routes currently used to access ceremonial, hunting, gathering, and firewood collecting sites are not disrupted by wilderness designation.

#### FOR COMMITTEE USE ONLY

#### NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

- Oljato Chapter endorses the preparation of a "Short-Term Water System Improvements Project PER (PER Project)
  with accompanying Environmental investigation to support the funding and design of water system improvements;
  and
- 2. Oljato Chapter recommends that the PER Project be performed as an extension of Navajo Utah Chapters Regional Water Plan Study with San Juan County, Utah continuing to serve as contract administrator; and
- 3. The Oljato Chapter requests the use of the Navajo Revitalization Funds chapter allocation to fund the PER Project.

#### CERTIFCATION

Motioned By: Carl Holiday

Seconded By: May

Mank Hay cock

NAME, President

Shaly Berlowing

TRAZING OFFICIER

Council Delegate

Page 2 of 2 Revitalization Fund Resolution (Vacant)
Community Service Coordinator

Herman Daniels, Sr. Council Delegates



## RED MESA CHAPTER Red Mesa, Navajo Nation, Utah



Resolution RM- 011-08-09-10

#### RESOLUTION OF THE RED MESA CHAPTER SUPPORTING THE "UTAH NAVAJO SAN JUAN COUNTY LAND-USE LEGISLATIVE PROPOSAL" TO PROTECT NAVAJO RIGHTS AND INTERESTS ON FEDERAL LANDS FOR FUTURE GENERATIONS.

#### WHEREAS:

- RED MESA CHAPTER is officially recognized and certified as a political unit of the Navajo Tribal Government pursuant to Navajo Tribe Council Resolution No. CJ-20-55; and
- 2. RED MESA CHAPTER includes community members that live in San Juan County and depend on its federal lands and resources; and
- 3. RED MESA CHAPTER community members occupy a special status as both U.S. citizens and members of the Navajo Nation whose ancestral lands encompass all of San Juan County; and
- 4. On March 23<sup>rd</sup>, 2010, Utah Senator Bob Bennett announced the intention to pursue the creation of a Congressional land-use bill that will likely result in the designation of wilderness, boundary and management changes to National Parks and monuments, and the zoning of different regions of the county for protection and development; and
- 5. Senator Bennett's office has requested information from the Utah Navajo related to land use, natural resource use, and motorized access needs of the Utah Navajo community members; and
- 6. The Utah Navajo are in the process of creating a land plan to inform this and future land management processes in which the Tribe holds interests.

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, the official position of the RED MESA CHAPTER, regarding the creation of San Juan County Land-Use Legislation is as follows:

- 2. The RED MESA CHAPTER supports the designation of a special management area (such as a National Conservation Area) in which the Navajo people's interests in these landscapes are acknowledged and co-management, shared decision-making, and revenue sharing are explored.
- 3. The RED MESA CHAPTER supports the designation of current roadless areas in San Juan County as wilderness.
- 4. RED MESA CHAPTER community members are in the process of identifying motorized access routes to ensure that routes currently used to access ceremonial, hunting, gathering, and firewood collecting sites are not disrupted by wilderness designation.

#### FOR COMMITTEE USE ONLY

We hereby certify that the foregoing resolution was duly considered by the RED MESA CHAPTER at a duly called Regular meeting at Red Mesa Chapter, NAVAJO NATION, Utah, at which a quorum was present and that the same was passed by a vote of 31 in favor, 00 opposed, and 00 abstained, this 9th day of August, 2010.

Mr. Sam Dee

Seconded by: Us. Fannie Clark

Herman Farley, President

Kenneth Maryboy, Council Delegate

Tsinnijinilie, Vice-I esident

Davis Filfred, Council Delegate

Marlene Dee-Ben, Secretary/Treasurer



# TEEC NOS POS CHAPTER GOVERNMENT

P. O. Box 106, Teec Nos Pos, Arizona, Navajo Nation 86514
Highway 160 BIA School Road #5114 Chapter Government Building
Telephone #928-656-3662 Facsimile #928-656-3661

# TNPCH - 42-014

RESOLUTION OF THE TEEC-NOS-POS CHAPTER

SUPPORTING THE "UTAH NAVAJO SAN JUAN COUNTY LAND-USE LEGISLATIVE PROPOSAL"
TO PROTECT NAVAJO RIGHTS AND INTERESTS ON FEDERAL LANDS FOR FUTURE
GENERATIONS.

#### WHEREAS

- 1. **TEEC-NOS-POS CHAPTER** is officially recognized and certified as a political unit of the Navajo Tribal Government pursuant to Navajo Tribe Council Resolution No. CJ-20-55; and
- TEEC-NOS-POS CHAPTER includes community members that live in San Juan County and depend on its federal lands and resources; and
- 3. TEEC-NOS-POS CHAPTER community members occupy a special status as both U.S. citizens and members of the Navajo Nation whose ancestral lands encompass all of San Juan County; and
- 4. On March 23<sup>rd</sup>, 2010, Utah Senator Bob Bennett announced the intention to pursue the creation of a Congressional land-use bill that will likely result in the designation of wilderness, boundary and management changes to National Parks and monuments, and the zoning of different regions of the county for protection and development; and
- 5. Senator Bennett's office has requested information from the Utah Navajo related to land use, natural resource use, and motorized access needs of the Utah Navajo community members; and
- 6. The Utah Navajos are in the process of creating a land plan to inform this and future land management processes in which the Tribe holds interests.

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, the official position of the TEEC CHAPTER, regarding the creation of San Juan County Land-Use Legislation is as follows:

- 1. TEEC-NOS-POS CHAPTER supports the "Utah Navajo Land-Use Proposal" submitted to Senator Bennett's office on August 12, 2010.
- TEEC-NOS-POS CHAPTER supports the designation of a special management area (such as a National Conservation Area) in which the Navajo people's interests in these landscapes are acknowledged and comanagement, shared decision-making, and revenue sharing are explored.
- TEEC-NOS-POS CHAPTER supports the designation of current roadless areas in San Juan County as wilderness.
- 4. TEEC-NOS-POS CHAPTER community members are in the process of identifying motorized access routes to ensure that routes currently used to access ceremonial, hunting, gathering, and firewood collecting sites are not disrupted by wilderness designation.

CERTIFICATION

We hereby certify that the foregoing resolution was duly considered by the TEEC CHAPTER at a duly called Regular meeting at Teec Nos Pos Chapter, NAVAJO NATION, Arizona, at which a quorum was present and that the same was passed by a vote of 26 in favor, copposed, and olabstained, this 12 day of AUGUST, 2009. MOTION BY: Wallace Lodacheenv SECOND BY: FISIR Dee

Roy Kady, President

ohn MacDonald, Sr., Vice President

erma Francisco Sec./Treas

Francis Redhouse, Council Delegate

Dale Redhouse, Grazing Officer

**CHAPTER OFFICERS** 

Roy Kady John MacDonald, Sr. Verma Francisco
PRESIDENT VICE PRESIDENT SECRETARY/TREASURER

Dale Redhouse GRAZING OFFICER ADMINISTRATION:

Francis Redhouse May Howard
COUNCIL DELEGATE COMMUNITY SERVICE COORDINATOR

Susie Joe OFFICE SPECIALIST

#### FOR COMMITTEE USE ONLY

Herman Daniels Jr., President
Albert Holiday, Vice President
LaNell Menard-Parrish, Secretary/Treasurer
Shirlee A. Bedonie, CSC

Harrist and Appendix and the second of th

Sale to the Land of the State o



Jonathan Nez, Council Delegate Benedict Daniels, Grazing Official Peggy Abrigo, AMS Phone: 435-727-5850 Fax: 5852

5Cannos 4 emailes

Oljato Chapter; PO Box 360455; Monument Valley, Utah 84536

#### RESOLUTION OF THE OLJATO CHAPTER

Resolution No: OLJII-15-2014

# SUPPORTING THE UTAH DINE BIKEYAH CONSERVATION PROPOSAL IN SAN JUAN COUNTY, UTAH TO PROTECT DINE' RIGHT'S AND INTERESTS ON FEDERAL LANDS FOR FUTURE GENERATIONS

WHEREAS, OLJATO CHAPTER is officially recognized and certified as a political unit of the Navajo Tribal Government pursuant to Navajo Tribe Council Resolution No. CJ-20-55; and

WHEREAS, OLJATO CHAPTER includes community members that live in San Juan County and depend on its federal lands and resources; and

WHERRAS, OLIATO CHAPTER community members occupy a special status as both U.S. citizens and members of the Navajo Nation whose ancestral lands encompass all of San Juan County; and

WHEREAS, the Diné Bikéyah, the Peoples Sacred Land, is a National Conservation Area/National Monument proposal of 1.9 million acres in size and includes additional Wilderness units within and outside of its boundary. This region is the ancestral home of many Southwestern Native American Tribes, including the Navajo, Hopi, Zuni, Acoma, Zia, and Jemez Pueblos along with the Ute Mountain, Southern, and Uintah Ouray Utes, the San Juan, Kaibab, and Utah Painte Tribes and the Jicarilla Apache Tribe, assert their affiliation, occupation and enduring use of these lands; and

WHEREAS, the National Conservation Area/ Monument is bordered on the west by the Colorado River and on the south by the San Juan River and Navajo Nation Reservation, the Conservation Area/ Monument is characterized by prodigious topographic diversity and striking landforms. Containing intricately rich ecological systems, the Navajo and other Tribes depend upon the Conservation Area/ Monument to sustain their traditional livelihoods and cultural practices. Cedar Mesa, the Conservation Area/ Monument's centerpiece offers sprawling vistas while Comb and Butler Washes, and extends beyond to Moki, Red, Dark, Grand Gulch, and White canyons that each support verdant ribbons of riparian habitat. Desert Bighorn Sheep grace the lower desert lands while the 11,000 foot Abajo Mountains host forests of Ponderosa Pine, Spruce, Fir and Aspen, providing a home to Mule Deer, Elk, Black Bear and Mountain Lion, sacred icons of the mesa's original peoples. Paramount for the Navajo, the majority of the regions inhabitants are the proper management of the Conservation Area/ Monument's native plants and wildlife that are food, shelter and medicine and its cultural sites that are central to their spiritual practices.

WHEREAS, this region contains unsurpassed cultural and paleontological resources; the Conservation Area/Monument is world renowned for the integrity and abundance of its archaeological resources. Six cultural special management areas are within the Conservation Area/Monument boundaries; Alkali Ridge National Historic Landmark, the Hole-in-the-Rock Historical Trail and the Grand Gulch, Big Westwater Ruin, Dance Hall Rock, Sand Island Petroglyph Panel, the Newspaper Rock Petroglyph Panel, and the Butler Wash Archaeological District National Register site. Also occurring in the Conservation Area/Monument's 19 distinct geologic units are scientifically significant vertebrate and non-vertebrate paleontological resources that are particularly abundant in the Cedar Mountain, Burro Canyon, Morrison, and Chinle Formations.

# Ysleta del Sur Pueblo TRIBAL RESOLUTION

#### TC-055-13

# Pertaining to National Trust for Historic

	Preservation implementation
WHEREAS,	The Tribal Council (the "Council") of the Ysleta del Sur Pueblo (the "Pueblo"), is the duly constituted traditional governing body of the Ysleta del Sur Pueblo exercising all inherent governmental power, fiscal authority, and tribal sovereignty as recognized in sections 101 and 104 of the Act of August 18, 1987 (the Ysleta del Sur Pueblo Restoration Act), 101 Stat. 666, Public Law No. 100-89; and,
WHEREAS,	the Pueblo has operated from time immemorial as a Native American political sovereign without organic or written constitution, charter, or by-laws; and,
WHEREAS,	the Pueblo governs itself by oral tradition, and,
WHEREAS,	the Council, has authorized the Governor or in his absence the Lieutenant Governor of the Pueblo to act for the Tribe in the signing of this resolution; and,
WHEREAS,	the civil and criminal law authority of the Pueblo is vested in the Council consisting of the Cacique, Governor, Lt. Governor, Aguacit, War Captain and fou (4) Council members; and
WHEREAS,	The Ysleta del Sur Pueblo s od turally affiliated with all known Puebloan groups including the 19 New Mexico Pueblos, the Hopf Three of Anzona, and all Ancestral Puebloan groups including so-called Anasazi* peoples and sites.
WHEREAS,	All Pueblos have beats for claiming plaural affiliation from at Ancestral Pueblo sites in the san fual bodion, his a Jungan speaking group, is let de Sur maintains the same oral traditions which states that Tenoan speaking groups
Assessed in	lived in the Four Comers region centuries ago.
WHEREAS,	Ysleta del Sur Pueblo supports the National Trust for Historic Preservation's Implementation of a Cultural Resource Preservation and Land Management Pla in San Joan County. Utah
WHEREAS,	Ysleta del Sur Rueblo supports the Utah Navajo in its proposed creation of the oline Billie van National Gosservation Area, and its efforts to protect cultural and biological resources 682
	2 State of the Sta
NOW, THERE	FORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Ysleta del Sur Pueblo Tribal Council as follows
	<ol> <li>Accepts that all Pueblos have a basis for claiming cultural affiliation fror all Ancestral Pueblo Sites in the San Juan Region. They support the National Trust for Historic Preservation Implementations of a Cultural Resource Preservation and Land Management Plan in San Juan Count</li> </ol>

UTAH; and, also support the UTAH Navajo's efforts to protect cultural and biological resources.

day of ADOPTED this the

#### CERTIFICATION

I, the undersigned, Governor/Lt. Governor of the Ysleta del Sur Pueblo hereby I, the undersigned, Governor/LL Governor of the Tsieta del Sur Pueblo hereby
Certify, that the Ysleta del Sur Pueblo Tribal Council at a meeting convened and held on
the day of 1000 2013, at the Ysleta
del Sur Pueblo approved the foregoing Resolution, a quorum being presented, and that
voted for, opposed, and ysleta Pueblo:

YSLETA DEL SUR PUEBLO:

Frank Paiz Tribal Governor

Tribal Council Secretary

Page 1 of 7



## MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

#### BETWEEN

UTAH DINE BIKEYAH, A UTAH NON-PROFIT CORPORATION,

#### And

#### THE NAVAJO NATION DIVISION OF NATURAL RESOURCES

This Memorandum of Understanding (hereinafter referred to as "the MOU or "MOU") is entered into pursuant to 2 N.N.C. §§ 164(B) and 222 (A) by and between the Navajo Nation Division of Natural Resources ("Nation" or "Navajo Nation"), duly authorized and acting through its President, and Utah Dine Bike'yah, a Utah non-profit corporation ("Utah Dine Bike'yah"), duly authorized and acting through its Executive Director. The Navajo Nation Division of Natural Resources and Utah Dine Bike'yah are collectively referred to as "the Parties." The Parties reduce their understandings to writing as follows:

WHEREAS, the mission of the Navajo Nation Division of Natural Resources is to manage, protect, conserve and preserve the Navajo Nation's natural and cultural resources for the benefit of the Navajo People;

WHEREAS, the Navajo Nation Division of Natural Resources recognizes that Navajo ancestral lands, both within and beyond current Navajo Reservation boundaries, are important to the subsistence, health, and well-being of the Navajo people.

WHEREAS, the Navajo Nation Division of Natural Resources recognizes the importance of maintaining the ecological health and productivity of Navajo ancestral lands, within Navajo Indian Country as authorized by Navajo Nation and Federal laws;

WHEREAS, the Navajo Nation Division of Natural Resources recognizes the importance of engaging in land planning, and land management activities, pertaining to public land management and designation of Navajo ancestral lands;

WHEREAS, Utah Dine Bike'yah, as a legally recognized entity, a Utah non-profit corporation engaging in consulting services, is a respected non-profit organization dedicated to the formulation and accomplishment of conservation strategies.

WHEREAS, Utah Dine Bike'yah, completed state-of-the-art conservation assessment and assisted in the implementation development of these assessments through comprehensive, regional conservation strategies

in partnership with Federal, State, and County governments, non-governmental organizations, and local communities.

WHEREAS, Utah Dine Bike'yah, working in partnership with the Utah Navajo, have completed a cultural use inventory of Navajo ancestral lands on the public lands of San Juan County, Utah.

WHEREAS, the Parties agree that a collaborative approach to land planning on Public Lands adjacent to the Navajo Nation is mutually beneficial to ensure the best possible land management practices and land-use restrictions favorable to the Navajo Nation on the public and Navajo ancestral lands within San Juan County, Utah.

THEREFORE, be it resolved that:

#### 1.0 PURPOSE

1.1 The purpose of this MOU is to provide a foundation for collaboration among the Parties in their collective efforts to develop and implement a long term regional conservation strategy, land-use designations, and comanagement arrangements for the public and Navajo ancestral lands within San Juan County, Utah. Furthermore, this foundation will also foster greater institutional capacity for improved land management activities for Navajo Nation lands bordering said public lands and situated within the San Juan watershed.

#### 2.0 PRINCIPLES

- 2.1 The Parties recognize and respect the jurisdiction of the Navajo Nation Division of Natural Resources as the senior authority.
- 2.2 The Parties acknowledge that successful efforts to develop and implement a long term, regional conservation strategy, land-use designations, and co-management arrangements demand an approach that balances cultural, social, and ecological values, and engages collaboration with federal, state and county authorities, non-governmental organizations, local communities, and other affected interests.

2.3 The Parties agree that maintaining and expanding the capacity of the Navajo Nation Division of Natural Resources is an essential component of a comprehensive conservation strategy for San Juan County and the San Juan River watershed.

#### 3.0 SCOPE OF COLLABORATIVE EFFORTS

- 3.1 The Parties commit to develop a schedule of collaborative work to develop and implement a long term regional conservation strategy, land-use designation and co-management arrangements for the Navajo ancestral lands within San Juan County, Utah, as well as, to foster greater capacity for improved land management activities for Navajo Nation lands bordering said public lands, in particular those parcels within the San Juan River watershed. That work will include the following:
  - 3.1.1 Joint planning sessions to clarify objectives, identify priorities, and determine tasks and responsibilities;
  - 3.1.2 Utilization of Utah Navajo cultural use and biological assessment mapping to support proposed land use designations collected by Utah Dine Bike'yah;
  - 3.1.3 Development and distribution of preferred land-use designations for San Juan County;
  - 3.1.4 Investigation, development, and cost analysis of alternative public lands co-management arrangements;
  - 3.1.5 Needs assessment of necessary expansion of institutional capacity for the Navajo Nation Division of Natural Resources to best fulfill current needs and to functionally operate within a co-management regime, which also considers acquisition of additional financial resources for added responsibilities;

- 3.1.6 Actively seek and negotiate for legislative and administrative designation of developed land-use designation and preferred co-management arrangements;
- 3.1.7 Actively seek and develop long term funding mechanisms to implement land-use designations and carry out comanagement arrangements.
- 3.2 The Parties agree that all activities conducted under this Agreement will be framed and managed to facilitate capacity building and sharing of technical knowledge and skills among all of the parties.

#### 4.0 PROTOCOL AND RELATIONSHIPS

- 4.1 The Parties agree that all work shall be conducted to the highest professional and ethical standards.
- 4.2 The Parties agree to share information openly regarding their activities, and to create and maintain a climate of mutual trust and cooperation. The Navajo Nation information exchange is subject to the Navajo Nation Privacy and Access to Information Act. The Parties agree that no information will be released which may prejudice the privacy or protection of Native resources, except as required by applicable law. The Nation reserves the right to not disclose certain sensitive information.
- 4.3 The Parties agree that all work conducted will be in accordance with necessary authorizations.
- 4.4 The Parties commit to regular joint planning sessions to identify priorities, allocate resources, and clarify work plans, on a mutually agreed upon timetable.

#### 5.0 COMMUNICATION

- 5.1 None of the Parties shall make any representation or warranty on behalf of any other Party without approval in advance and under legal authorization.
- Where consistent with other conditions outlined under this MOU, each Party may communicate with external interests regarding this collaborative initiative, as may be necessary, and, for the Navajo Nation, as authorized by the laws of the Navajo Nation.
- 5.3 Each Party shall identify an individual to act as their lead representative to facilitate communication among the Parties.

#### 6.0 FUNDING AND RESOURCES

- 6.1 Contributions from or through Utah Dine Bike'yah for collaborative work, as set out above, shall include:
  - 6.1.1 Foundation funding to support the work of Utah Dine Bike'yah;
  - 6.1.2 Contributions from Utah Dine Bike'yah to the Navajo
    Nation Division of Natural Resources to support staff
    time and logistical activities (details for these contributions
    to be set out through specific contracts);
  - 6.1.3 In Kind contributions of staff time and logistical support from the Navajo Nation Division of Natural Resources, as available.
- The Parties commit to work together to attract additional resources to support their Efforts:
  - 6.2.1 The Parties agree to collaborative fundraising efforts only as authorized by the laws of the Navajo Nation and the United States, including the various provisions of the Navajo Nation Ethics in Government Act.

6.2.2 Fundraising efforts by Utah Dine Bike'yah targeted at organizations, individuals, and foundations will be with the full knowledge of the Navajo Nation Division of Natural Resources.

#### 7.0 CONFLICT RESOLUTION

7.1 Mutually agreed measures will be used to resolve any disputes among the Parties. Such measures may include impartial facilitation of discussions.

#### 8.0 GENERAL TERMS

- 8.1 Keeping with the intent of this MOU, the parties agree that:
  - 8.1.1 This MOU is effective from the date of the last Party signing.
  - 8.1.2 The Parties will act in good faith for the implementation of this MOU.
  - 8.1.3 The MOU will be reviewed from time to time and may be amended at any time by mutual consent of the Parties.
  - 8.1.4 Nothing in this MOU shall encumber or fetter the mandates, authority, or responsibilities of either party in any way, or create legally binding obligations between the Parties or their respective members.
  - 8.1.5 A Party will provide not less than 30 days written advance notice of a decision to propose amendments to this MOU, and not less than 90 days of a decision to unilaterally withdraw from this MOU.

8.1.6 All Navajo Nation commitments are subject to available

funding pursuant to 2 N.N.C. § 223.

8.1.7 Nothing contained in this MOU waives, nor shall it be construed to waive, the sovereign immunity of the Navajo

Nation.

NAVAJO NATION

Ben Shelly, President

Office of the President/Vice-President

DATE: DEC 1 9 2014

UTAH DINE BIKE'YAH

Willie Greyeyes

Chairman

DATE: JAMM 8, 2015

# FOR COMMITTEE USE ONLY

Document No.	003123	Date Issued: _	11/24/2014
	SECTION 164 RE	VIEW FORM	
Title of Document	: MOA UtahDineBikeyah and NNDNR	Contact Name: _JE	FF, SHARILENE
Program/Division:	DIVISION OF NATURAL RESOURCES		
	sjeff27@gmail.com		928-871-6592
Division Director	Approval for 164A:		4.0
except Business F sufficient or insuffi	t category: only submit to category reviewe Regulatory Department which has 2 days, to re icient. If deemed Insufficient, a memorandum n 164(A) Final approval rests with Legis	view and determine whether explaining the insufficiency of	the document(s) are the document(s) is required.
<u>Gectio</u>	77 10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-1	-4	
Statement of	of Policy or Positive Law:		Sufficient Insufficient
1. OAG:		Date:	
IGA, Budge document e 1. OMB: 2. OOC:	et Resolutions, Budget Reallocations or ame expends or receives funds)	Date: Date:	
3. OAG:		Date:	
	Section 164(B) Final approval rests with ing Agreement or amendment:	Date: Date: Date: Date: Date:	ajo Nation
السسسا	t/Contract expending or receiving funds or	amendment: Date:	
<ol> <li>Division:</li> <li>BRD:</li> </ol>		Date:	
3. OMB:		Date:	
4. OOC:		Date:	
5. OAG:		Date:	
Letter of As 1. Division: 2. OAG:	ssurance/M.O.A./M.Q.U./Other agreement no Roy Robert O.M. 15002	Date: [2/1/14]	idment:
M.O.A. or L	etter of Assurance expending or receiving	funds or amendment:	
1. Division:		Date:	
2. OMB:		Date:	
3. OOC:		Date:	
4. OAG:		Date:	14 14

Pursuant to 2 N.N.C. § 164 and Executive Order Number 07-2013



NAVAJO NATION DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

DOCUMENT
REVIEW
REQUEST
FORM



DOJ
(210114 249pm
DATE/TIME
7 Day Deadline

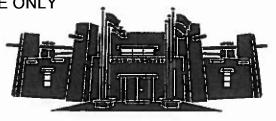
DOC#: 003123 SAS#:

\*\*\* FOR NNDOJ USE ONLY - DO NOT CHANGE OR REVISE FORM. VARIATIONS OF THIS FORM WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. \*\*\*

CLIENT TO	COMPLETE				
DATE OF REQUEST: 12-01-14  CONTACT NAME: Strilere Jey  PHONE NUMBER: 928 871 6592	DEPARTMENT: Atministration  E-MAIL: (b) (6)				
TITLE OF DOCUMENT: Molt Utak Ding Bikeyak	, and NNDDR.				
DOJ SECRETARY TO COMPLETE					
DATE/TIME DEWEND 12.01.14 REVIEW	ING ATTORNEY/ADVOCATE: Becker				
DATE/TIME DOLL OF UNIT:					
DOJ ATTORNEY/ADVOCATE COMMENTS					
leadly sofficient so lone as told proched to include,					
colits noted on the now					
REVIEWED BY: (PRINT) DATE / TIME	SURNAMED BY: (PRINT) DATE / TIME Bedler 12/2/14 5 mm				
DOJ Secretary Called: Elonise Watchmonfor Document Pick Up on 12/3/14 at 975 By:					
PICKED UP BY: (PRINT)	DATE / TIME:				
NDCL/DRRF-July 2013					

COMPLETED

Office of Legislative Counsel Telephone: (928) 871-7166 (928) 871-7576



Honorable LoRenzo Bates Speaker 23<sup>rd</sup> Navajo Nation Council

#### MEMORANDUM

To

Honorable Walter Phelps

Cameron, Coalmine Canyon, Birdsprings, Leupp, Tolani Lake Chapters

From:

Mariana Kahn, Attorney

Office of Legislative Counsel

Date

February 20, 2015

Re

PROPOSED STANDING COMMITTEE RESOLUTION, AN ACTION RELATING TO THE RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE AND THE NAABIK'ÍYÁI' COMMITTEE; SUPPORTING THE UTAH DINÉ BIKEYAH CONSERVATION PROPOSAL FOR THE FEDERAL DESIGNATION OF BEAR'S EARS NATIONAL CONSERVATION AREA/NATIONAL MONUMENT IN SAN JUAN COUNTY, UTAH, TO PROTECT NATIVE RIGHTS AND INTERESTS ON FEDERAL LANDS

FOR FUTURE GENERATIONS

As requested, I have prepared the above-referenced proposed resolution and associated legislative summary sheet pursuant to your request for legislative drafting. Based on existing law and review of documents submitted, the resolution drafted is legally sufficient. However, as with all legislation, it is subject to review by the courts in the event of challenge. You are encouraged to review the proposed resolution to ensure that it is drafted to your satisfaction.

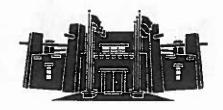
If you are satisfied with the proposed resolution, please sign it as "sponsor" and submit it to the Office of Legislative Services where it will be given a tracking number and sent to the Office of the Speaker for assignment.

If the proposed resolution is unacceptable to you, please contact me at the Office of Legislative Counsel and advise me of the changes you would like made to the proposed resolution.

Thank you for your service to the Navajo Nation.

15-240-1

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH
NAVAJO NATION



HONORABLE LORENZO C. BATES Speaker, 23<sup>d</sup> Navajo Nation Council

February 24, 2015

**MEMORANDUM** 

TO

Honorable Members

Resources and Development Committee

Naabik'iyati' Committee

FROM

Hon. LoRenzo C. Bates, Speaker

23<sup>rd</sup> Navajo Nation Council

SUBJECT

ASSIGNMENT OF LEGISLATION

Pursuant to 2 N.N.C § 164 (A)(4), this memorandum serves to inform and advise you that I assign the following legislation to the Resources and Development Committee and Naa'bik'iyati' Committee;

### Legislation No. 0076-15

RELATING TO THE RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE AND THE NAA'BIK'IYATI' COMMITTEE; SUPPORTING THE UTAH DINE BIKEYAH CONSERVATION PROPOSAL FOR THE FEDERAL DESIGNATION OF BEAR'S EARS NATIONAL CONSERVATION AREA/NATIONAL MONUMENT IN SAN JUAN COUNTY, UTAH, TO PROTECT NATIVE RIGHTS AND INTERESTS ON FEDERAL LANDS FOR FUTURE GENERATIONS.

As the Committee assigned to consider the legislation, Legislation No. 0076-15 must be placed on the Resources and Development Committee and the Naa'bik'iyati' Committee's agenda at the next regular meeting for final consideration.

ATTACHMENT:

Legislation No. 0076-15

xc:

Hon. Ben Shelly, President
The Navajo Nation
Harrison Tsosie, Attorney General
Mark Grant, Controller
Dominic Beyal, Executive Director, OMB
Honorable Walter Phelps, Council Delegate (Prime Sponsor)

OFFICE OF THE SPEAKER - NAVAJO NATION LEGISLATIVE BRANCH POST OFFICE BOX 3390 / WINDOW ROCK, ARIZONA 86515 / T: (928) 871-7160 F: (928) 871-7255

# THE NAVAJO NATION LEGISLATIVE BRANCH INTERNET PUBLIC REVIEW PUBLICATION



LEGISLATION NO: \_0076-15\_\_\_\_ SPONSOR: Walter Phelps

TITLE: An Action Relating To the Resources and Development Committee and the Naa'bik'iyati' Committee; Supporting the Utah Dine; Bikeyah Conservation Proposal for the Federal Designation of the Bear's Ears National Conservation Area/National Monument in San Juan County, Utah, to Protect Native Rights and Interests on Native Lands for Future Generations

Date posted: February 25, 2015 at 12:06pm

Digital comments may be e-mailed to comments@navajo-nsn.gov

Written comments may be mailed to:

Executive Director
Office of Legislative Services
P.O. Box 3390
Window Rock, AZ 86515
(928) 871-7590

Comments may be made in the form of chapter resolutions, letters, position papers, etc. Please include your name, position title, address for written comments; a valid e-mail address is required. Anonymous comments will not be included in the Legislation packet.

Please note: This digital copy is being provided for the benefit of the Navajo Nation chapters and public use. Any political use is prohibited. All written comments received become the property of the Navajo Nation and will be forwarded to the assigned Navajo Nation Council standing committee(s) and/or the Navajo Nation Council for review. Any tampering with public records are punishable by Navajo Nation law pursuant to 17 N.N.C. §374 et. seq.

### THE NAVAJO NATION LEGISLATIVE BRANCH INTERNET PUBLIC REVIEW SUMMARY

LEGISLATION NO.: 0076-15

SPONSOR: Honorable Walter Phelps

TITLE: Relating To Resources and Development Committee and the Naa'bik'iyati' Committee; Supporting the Utah Dine; Bikeyah Conservation Proposal for the Federal Designation of the Bear's Ears National Conservation Area/National Monument in San Juan County, Utah, to Protect Native Rights and Interests on Native Lands for Future Generations.

Posted: February 25, 2015 at 12:06 pm

5 DAY Comment Period Ended: March 2, 2015

Digital Comments received: No comments were received.

Office of Legislative Services

# RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE 23rd NAVAJO NATION COUNCIL

#### **FIRST YEAR 2015**

### **COMMITTEE REPORT**

Mr. Speaker,

The RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE to whom has been assigned:

Legislation # 0076-15: An Action Relating to Resources and Development Committee and the Naabik'íyáti' Committee; Supporting the Utah Dine Bikeyah Conservation Proposal for the Federal Designation of Bear's Ears National Conservation Area/National Monument in San Juan County, Utah, to Protect Native Rights and Interests on Federal Lands for Future Generations. (Sponsor: Walter Phelps, Co-Sponsor: Davis Filfred)

Has had it under consideration and report the same with a PASS with the no amendment and thereafter referred to the Naabik'íyáti' Committee.

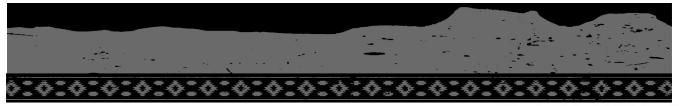
Respectfully submitted,

Alton Joe Shepherd, Chairperson Resources and Development Committee Of the 23<sup>rd</sup> Navajo Nation Council

Date: March 3, 2015
Motion: Davis Filfred
Second: Benjamin Bennett

Vote: 4-0

(Chair not voting)



Utah Diné Bikéyah

# Bear's Ears

A Proposed National Conservation Area/ National Monument



#### An Initiative of the Navajo Nation and Utah Diné Bikéyah

In February 2010 former Utah Senator Bob Bennett invited Utah Navajo residents to develop a proposal on issues such as wilderness, conservation, and development of public lands in San Juan County, Utah. An assessment was carried out under the authority of all seven Navajo Chapter Houses in Utah that built on interviews with dozens of elders and medicine men. The initial result of this work was the creation of a "Navajo Lands of Interest" map that was widely circulated among Navajo communities and elected officials on and off reservation. This map was the basis of subsequent discussions between the Navajo Nation and San Juan County aimed at developing a shared legislative proposal to advance to Congressman Bishop. Today, more than two years after formal discussions began, and eighteen months after submitting the Bear's Ears proposal, the Navajo Nation is still waiting for a San Juan County response.

In April 2013, the Navajo Nation and the Utah Diné Bikéyah organization proposed the creation of the 1.9 million acre Bear's Ears National Conservation Area and wilderness designations. This approach provides the best management for a diversity of uses, while directing resources towards priority cultural and biological resource protection. To honor our deep history in this region, we are also proposing that the Navajo Nation, other Tribes, and Utah Diné Bikéyah have a formal role in planning and managing the Bear's Ears National Conservation Area/ National Monument.

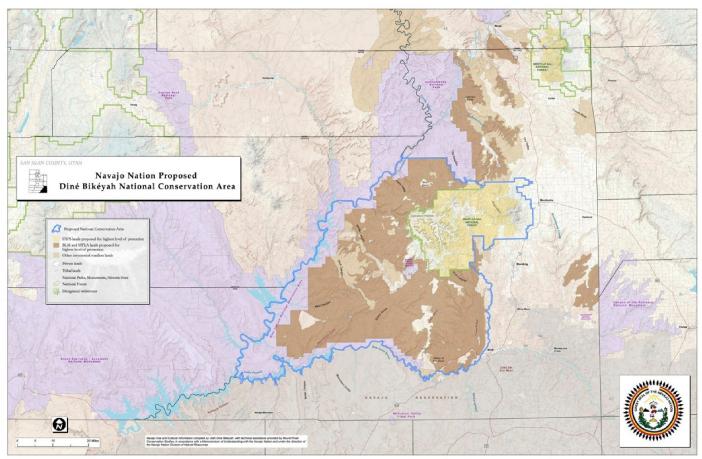
This region has been used by Native People for millennia, contains some of our country's richest archaeological sites and continues to serve as a pilgrimage site for many tribal members due to its historical significance. It is significant as the birthplace of Navajo Headman Manuelito and as the former center of civilization for many modern day Pueblo

Nations, including the Hopi. The Navajo Nation and Utah Diné Bikéyah organization have proposed this conservation region be set aside to protect traditional activities and sacred places to include Cedar Mesa, White Canyon, Dark Canyon, Comb Ridge, Nokai Dome, Abajo Peak, Ruin Park, the San Juan River, and Comb Ridge.

As part of Congressman Bishop's Eastern Utah Land-Use Initiative several Tribal Nations and Navajo Chapter Houses have been adopting resolutions of support for the Bear's Ears proposal. The Hopi Tribe and All Pueblo Council of Governors have endorsed protection for the region, and all seven Navajo Chapter Houses in Utah have taken supportive action. Most recently Utah Navajo communities have come together at eight Town Hall meetings where they discussed the proposal and hand-wrote nearly 400 public comments that were submitted to San Juan County on November 30th. 64% of the total responses during the public process that ended requested designation of the Bear's Ears NCA/NM and wilderness.

Utah Navajo People have been actively advancing protection for this region for nearly five years and continue to educate and involve all US citizens who hold interests in these lands. Native American Tribes have seldom had their voices hear in the debate over public lands and it is time to recognize the depth of history and intergenerational stewardship exhibited by Tribes across these landscapes. Protection is welcome whether through Congressional or administrative action. Local people are determined to take action to make this happen and we hold out hope that one day soon our voices will finally be heard.

Ahyéhé-Thank you.



Utah Diné Bikéyah, 501(c)3 non-profit organization <u>utahdinebikeyah@gmail.com</u> Phone: (801) 521-7398

# **Conversation Contents**

**Utah Dine Bikeyah Letter** 

**Attachments:** 

/301. Utah Dine Bikeyah Letter/1.1 UDB Letter to BLM 1-12-15.pdf

# Dine Bikeyah <utahdinebikeyah@gmail.com>

From: Dine Bikeyah <utahdinebikeyah@gmail.com>
Sent: Mon Jan 12 2015 11:00:18 GMT-0700 (MST)

To: Neil G Kornze <nkornze@blm.gov>

Subject: Utah Dine Bikeyah Letter

Attachments: UDB Letter to BLM 1-12-15.pdf

Dear Director Kornze,

Please find a letter attached below from Utah Diné Bikéyah Chairman Willie Grayeyes requesting your involvement in setting up a meeting amongst Tribes for the Bear's Ears conservation proposal. Thanks and please feel free to contact me if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Gavin Noyes

Utah Dine Bikeyah 314 W 300 S, Suite 225 SLC, UT 84101 801-521-7398 www.utahdinebikeyah.org

Utah Diné Bikéyah

January 12, 2015

Director Neil Kornze Bureau of Land Management 1849 C Street NW, Rm. 5665 Washington, DC 20240

Dear Director Kornze,

On December 8<sup>th</sup>, 2014, members of Utah Diné Bikéyah and the Navajo Nation met with Secretary Jewell and her staff in her offices in Washington. We were there to educate the Secretary on our efforts to protect the Bear's Ears region in southeastern Utah.

For more than four years, we have been pursuing a conservation designation for approximately two million acres in San Juan County. This region stretches from Indian Creek in the north to the Abajo Mountains of the Manti-La Sal National Forest, south to lands east of Comb Ridge and west to the canyons that drain into the Colorado and San Juan Rivers.

This region has enormous significance to the Navajo and many other tribes. These lands contain our heritage, are where we find our medicines and conduct spiritual ceremonies and are the resting place of our ancestors. We have made great efforts to identify, through wildlife science and elder knowledge, a proposal that honors Native American beliefs and interests. We have shared our proposal with elected officials in Utah and we remain committed to participating in an open, respectful and transparent legislative process. Thus far, we have found it difficult to have Navajo and other tribal interests accorded the proper attention and respect that our issues warrant at the local level, and this causes us great concern that a fair legislative outcome is possible.

At the meeting with Secretary Jewell, we requested support from her department to convene Tribes, hear our interests in the Bears Ears proposal, understand its significance to our heritage and ensure tribal participation in future management. I am therefore writing to ask you, as the BLM Director, to convene tribal representatives, hear our concerns and work with us to ensure that these concerns are accurately reflected in ongoing discussions about the future of Bears Ears.

Ideally, a meeting in the Four Corners region no later than mid-March would maximize tribal participation and ensure that legislative efforts do not proceed quickly without accurate and fair tribal engagement. We stand ready to help you with recruitment of appropriate tribal voices so that participation reflects the broad diversity of Native voices with strong connections to the Bears Ears.

Thank you for your prompt attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

Willie Grayeyes

## **Conversation Contents**

Letter to the President Requesting a Bears Ears National Monument from 18 Leading Preservation and Cultural Resource Groups

#### Attachments:

*I*67. Letter to the President Requesting a Bears Ears National Monument from 18 Leading Preservation and Cultural Resource Groups/1.1 Bears Ears Letter from Cultural Resources Groups 11-30-2016 (002).pdf

# Tom Cassidy <TCassidy@savingplaces.org>

From: Tom Cassidy <TCassidy@savingplaces.org>
Sent: Wed Nov 30 2016 10:47:16 GMT-0700 (MST)

To: Nicole Buffa < Nicole\_buffa@ios.doi.gov>, Neil Kornze

<neil\_kornze@blm.gov>

Letter to the President Requesting a Bears Ears National Monument from 18 Leading Preservation and Cultural

Resource Groups

Attachments: Bears Ears Letter from Cultural Resources Groups 11-30-

2016 (002).pdf

Nikki and Neil,

Subject:

I am pleased to transmit a letter to the President from 18 leading preservation and cultural resource organizations requesting the President to exercise his Antiquities Act authority and proclaim a Bears Ears National Monument this year. This is a significant expression of support from our community.

If you or your staff have any questions, please do not hesitate to communicate with me.

Best,

Tom

Thomas J. Cassidy, Jr. | Vice President for Government Relations and Policy P 202.588.6078 F 202.588.6462

NATIONAL TRUST FOR HISTORIC PRESERVATION
The Watergate Office Building
2600 Virginia Avenue NW Suite 1000 Washington, DC 20037
SavingPlaces.org

FOR COMMITTEE USE ONLY

National Trust for Historic Preservation  $\diamond$  Archaeological Conservancy  $\diamond$  Friends of Cedar Mesa American Anthropological Association  $\diamond$  Archaeological Institute of America  $\diamond$  Archaeology Southwest California Preservation Foundation  $\diamond$  Colorado Plateau Archaeological Alliance  $\diamond$  Colorado Preservation, Inc. Crow Canyon Archaeological Center  $\diamond$  National Association of Tribal Historic Preservation Officers Nevada Preservation Foundation  $\diamond$  Providence Preservation Society  $\diamond$  Site Steward Foundation Society for American Archaeology  $\diamond$  Society for Historical Archaeology Utah Rock Art Research Association  $\diamond$  Washington Trust for Historic Preservation

November 30, 2016

The White House 1600 Pennsylvania Avenue NW Washington, DC 20500

Dear Mr. President:

We urge you to proclaim a Bears Ears National Monument this year.

Bears Ears is one of the most significant cultural landscapes in the United States. It contains more than 100,000 cultural and archaeological sites associated with the Navajo, Ute, Hopi, and Pueblo people who consider this region their homeland. The 1.9 million acres of public lands south and east of Canyonlands National Park include Ice Age hunting camps, cliff dwellings, prehistoric villages and petroglyph and pictograph panels that tell the diverse stories of 12,000 years of human habitation.

Despite its vast cultural significance, inadequate legal protections and insufficient funding have resulted in the degradation and destruction of these archaeological treasures from illegal looting, mismanaged recreational use, and inappropriate energy development. The designation of this new national monument, including adequate funding, will provide the enhanced protections required to protect this national treasure.

Several of the organizations who have signed this letter have been actively engaged in the Public Lands Initiative legislative process. However, it now appears unlikely that Congress will put forth a bill that has the broad based bi-partisan support necessary to become law.

The Antiquities Act was enacted in 1906 in order to provide protection for objects of historic and scientific interest from appropriation, excavation injury or destruction. Our groups represent a broad range of national, regional and local organizations dedicated to the preservation of cultural and archaeological resources. With great enthusiasm we request that you use your authority under the Antiquities Act to protect this world class yet unprotected landscape by designating a Bears Ears National Monument.

If you have any questions, please contact Tom Cassidy, Vice President, Government Relations and Policy at the National Trust for Historic Preservation, at tcassidy@savingplaces.org or (202) 588-6078.

#### Sincerely,

National Trust for Historic Preservation American Anthropological Association Archaeological Conservancy Archaeological Institute of America Archaeology Southwest California Preservation Foundation Colorado Plateau Archaeological Alliance Colorado Preservation, Inc. Crow Canyon Archaeological Center Friends of Cedar Mesa
National Association of Tribal Historic Preservation Officers
Nevada Preservation Foundation
Providence Preservation Society
Site Steward Foundation
Society for American Archaeology
Society for Historical Archaeology
Utah Rock Art Research Association
Washington Trust for Historic Preservation

# **Conversation Contents**

Denver Post OpEd (Udall): Still time for President to save Bears Ears

# Jessica Kershaw < jessica\_kershaw@ios.doi.gov>

From: Jessica Kershaw < jessica\_kershaw@ios.doi.gov>

**Sent:** Mon Nov 21 2016 09:56:54 GMT-0700 (MST)

Nicole Buffa <nikki\_buffa@ios.doi.gov>, Laura Pardue <lpardue@blm.gov>, Neil Kornze <nkornze@blm.gov>, Kelly Kate <kate\_kelly@ios.doi.gov>, Interior Press <interior\_press@ios.doi.gov>, Janice Schneider

To: <janice\_schneider@ios.doi.gov>, Steven Ellis

<sellis@blm.gov>, Matthew Allen <mrallen@blm.gov>,
Sarah Neimeyer <sarah\_neimeyer@ios.doi.gov>, Felipe
Mendoza <felipe\_mendoza@ios.doi.gov>, Maria Najera

<maria najera@ios.doi.gov>, John Blair

<john\_blair@ios.doi.gov>

Subject: Denver Post OpEd (Udall): Still time for President to save

Bears Ears

Denver Post OpEd (Udall): Still time for President Obama to save Bears Ears

Sent from my iPhone

By MARK UDALL

November 19, 2016 at 5:01 pm

U.S. Interior Secretary Sally Jewell looks from Dead Horse Point during a tour Thursday, July 14, 2016, near Moab, Utah. Jewell visited the area to

meet with proponents and opponents

Rick Bowmer, AP File

the latest indication the Obama administration is giving serious consideration to the "Bears Ears"

monument proposal.

For more than a century, our nation has been inspired to preserve our

national heritage — from the Statue of Liberty to Rocky Mountain National Park. This conservation ethic, which encapsulates our roots, values, and history as Americans, has inspired great leaders, from Theodore Roosevelt to Barack Obama, to protect sites that link us to our past as well as inform our national character.

The president has a rare opportunity to advance this proud tradition by protecting a spectacular area critical to our western heritage: Bears Ears, a 1.9 million-acre area in southern Utah replete with thousands of historic and cultural sites.

President Obama has already demonstrated his commitment to preserving and protecting unique public treasures for generations to come. He did so with Chimney Rock in southwest Colorado and again with Browns Canyon in Chaffee County. I was proud to champion both bipartisan efforts to protect these landscapes for future generations.

The president now has the chance to preserve lands vital to our nation's heritage and history with the support of five Native American tribes whose heritage is memorialized in this area. He should utilize the Antiquities Act to protect the Bears Ears region in southeast Utah — a site that represents our western pioneering history and that of the tribal communities across the region, including the Ute Mountain Ute Tribe.

Numerous Native American tribes trace their roots to Bears Ears. In fact, the strongest voices in favor of a designation have come from the Ute Mountain Ute, Hopi, Navajo, Uintah and Ouray Ute, and Zuni tribes. The site also is home to artifacts from

pioneers who made a home in the American West.

One of the prominent natural features in the landscape is Jacob's Chair, named after my great-great grandfather, Jacob Hamlin, who was known as the Mormon Pathfinder. Hamlin spent his life working tirelessly to resolve conflicts that arose between the newly arrived settlers and the deeply rooted Native American tribes and bands already living in the area. His vision encompassed a future where both groups lived and worked together collaboratively, respecting each other's traditions and beliefs, and living in harmony with the land. A Bears Ears National Monument would be a 21st century investment in that vision.

Protecting Bears Ears through the Antiquities Act would also honor the origins and intent of the 1906 law. That year Congress, recognizing the harm of unauthorized looting of artifacts from places like Mesa Verde in the late 19th century and early 20th century, gave presidents the power to protect sites with significant archeological and historical significance. Bears Ears, which contains more than 100,000 sensitive archeological sites, is emblematic of this tradition.

Although there has been some vocal opposition to creating a Monument, I believe the president can move forward in a way that enhances public access while also providing critical protections to the area's historical sites. The president did that in early 2015 with his designation of Browns Canyon, which remains an accessible and widely enjoyed landscape.

The president should tailor this

monument designation in a way that keeps faith with the tribes' history in the area. The designation should create a significant role in collaboratively managing this area and preserving it for future generations.

I was raised to believe and live by the maxim that we don't inherit the earth from our parents — we borrow it from our children. That compact with future generations relies on the judgment of today's leaders to ensure that our public lands and historical sites endure.

President Obama should act before he leaves office to honor and protect the extraordinary living history of the Bears Ears region for our children and all future generations.

Mark Udall represented Colorado in the U.S. Senate from 2009 to 2015 and in the U.S. House of Representatives from 1999 to 2009.

# **Conversation Contents**

Fwd: Bears Ears Coalition Letter - November 18 2016.pdf

#### **Attachments:**

169. Fwd: Bears Ears Coalition Letter - November 18 2016.pdf/1.1 Bears Ears

Coalition Letter - November 18 2016.pdf

169. Fwd: Bears Ears Coalition Letter - November 18 2016.pdf/1.2 ATT00001.htm

# "Ferguson, Fred" <Fred.Ferguson@mail.house.gov>

From: "Ferguson, Fred" < Fred. Ferguson@mail.house.gov>

**Sent:** Sat Nov 19 2016 20:16:44 GMT-0700 (MST)

Nikki Buffa <nicole\_buffa@ios.doi.gov>, Neil Kornze

To: <nkornze@blm.gov>, "jwhitloc@blm.gov"

<jwhitloc@blm.gov>, Tommy Beaudreau

<Tommy\_Beaudreau@ios.doi.gov>

**Subject:** Fwd: Bears Ears Coalition Letter - November 18 2016.pdf

Attachments: Bears Ears Coalition Letter - November 18 2016.pdf

ATT00001.htm

FYI - I know Pat has been engaging you guys. Wanted to make sure you saw our recent correspondence.

#### Fred Ferguson

Chief of Staff Rep. Chaffetz (UT-03) 202-631-0560 cell

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Ferguson, Fred" < Fred. Ferguson@mail.house.gov >

Date: November 19, 2016 at 22:15:23 EST

To: "pas@patrickashea.com" <pas@patrickashea.com>

Subject: Bears Ears Coalition Letter - November 18 2016.pdf

Hey Pat,

Great hearing from you. This letter is not public nor is the November 2 letter. But I wanted you to be aware. We cannot move forward without the tribal input

they agreed to provide during our Nov 2 meeting. As you know a bill has very little chance of success when tribes oppose. This is why we've been working so hard to bring them back to the table.

Thanks for what you do.

Best,

Fred

# Congress of the United States

Washington, DC 20510

November 18, 2016

To the Co-Chairmen and Members of the Bears Ears Inter-Tribal Coalition,

The November 2, 2016 meeting involving the Bears Ears Inter-Tribal Coalition and our offices was very productive. We were grateful for the time of the Coalition members who were able to attend. We look forward to continued dialogue as proposals are put forward concerning the Bears Ears region of Utah.

Following up on the conversations we had during our meeting, we are writing to formally request draft legislative language that would implement an equitable co-management system for the Bears Ears region. It has been widely reported that co-management cannot be achieved through an Antiquities Act designation. We believe the congressional process can craft a meaningful co-management plan in which the Tribes are made equal to other participants.

We are committed to finding legislative solutions to the various land designation and management challenges facing the Bears Ears region of San Juan County, Utah. Open dialogue and communication will ensure that all points of view, options, and solutions are considered.

We look forward to hearing from you and stand ready to work together.

Sincerely,

Orrin Hatch

United States Senator

Rob Bishop

United States Representative

Mike Lee

United States Senator

Jason Chaffetz

United States Representative

# Union Calendar No.

114TH CONGRESS 2D SESSION

H.R. 5780

[Report No. 114-]

To provide greater conservation, recreation, economic development and local management of Federal lands in Utah, and for other purposes.

### IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

JULY 14, 2016

Mr. Bishop of Utah (for himself and Mr. Chaffetz) introduced the following bill; which was referred to the Committee on Natural Resources

NOVEMBER --, 2016

Reported with an amendment, committed to the Committee of the Whole House on the State of the Union, and ordered to be printed

[Strike out all after the enacting clause and insert the part printed in italic]

[For text of introduced bill, see copy of bill as introduced on July 14, 2016]

F:\R\114\RH\H5780\_RH.XML

H.L.C.

2

# A BILL

To provide greater conservation, recreation, economic development and local management of Federal lands in Utah, and for other purposes.

f:\VHLC\101916\101916.012.xml October 19, 2016 (10:41 a.m.)

- 1 Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representa-
- 2 tives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,
- 3 SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE.
- 4 The Act may be cited as the "Utah Public Lands Ini-
- 5 tiative Act".
- 6 SEC. 2. TABLE OF CONTENTS.
- 7 The table of contents for this Act is as follows:
  - Sec. 1. Short title.
  - Sec. 2. Table of Contents.
  - Sec. 3. Definitions.

#### DIVISION A—CONSERVATION

#### TITLE I—WILDERNESS

- Sec. 101. Wilderness designations.
- Sec. 102. Maps and legal descriptions.
- Sec. 103. Wilderness administration.
- Sec. 104. Water rights.
- Sec. 105. Military overflights.
- Sec. 106. Adjacent management.
- Sec. 107. Indian rights.
- Sec. 108. Acquisition of land and interests in land.
- Sec. 109. Wilderness release.
- Sec. 110. Airsheds.

#### TITLE II—NATIONAL CONSERVATION AREAS

- Sec. 201. National Conservation Areas.
- Sec. 202. Definitions.
- Sec. 203. Map and legal description.
- Sec. 204. Administration of National Conservation Areas.
- Sec. 205. General provisions.
- Sec. 206. Additional purpose for Docs Valley, Stone Bridge Draw, Stuntz Draw, Beach Draw, and Diamond Mountain National Conservation Areas.
- Sec. 207. Additional purpose for Colorado River National Conservation Area.

#### TITLE III—WATERSHED MANAGEMENT AREAS

- Sec. 301. Watershed Management Areas.
- Sec. 302. Administration of Watershed Management Areas.
- Sec. 303. General provisions.

#### TITLE IV—SPECIAL MANAGEMENT AREAS

- Sec. 401. High Uintas Special Management Area.
- Sec. 402. High Uintas Special Management Area map and legal description.
- Sec. 403. Administration of the High Uintas Special Management Area.

- Sec. 404. High Uintas Special Management Area general provisions.
- Sec. 405. Little West Fork Blacks Fork Special Management Area.
- Sec. 406. Administration of Little West Fork Blacks Fork Special Management Area.
- Sec. 407. Little West Fork Blacks Fork Special Management Area general provisions.
- Sec. 408. Desolation Canyon, Nine Mile Canyon, White River and Books Cliffs Sportsmen's Special Management Areas.
- Sec. 409. Desolation Canyon, Nine Mile Canyon, White River and Books Cliffs Sportsmen's Special Management Area map and legal description.
- Sec. 410. Administration of the Desolation Canyon, Nine Mile Canyon, and White River Special Management Areas.
- Sec. 411. Desolation Canyon, Nine Mile Canyon, and White River Special Management Area general provisions.
- Sec. 412. Book Cliffs Sportsmens Special Management Area additional provisions.
- Sec. 413. Book Cliffs Sportsmen's Special Management Area Advisory Committee.

#### TITLE V—ARCHES NATIONAL PARK EXPANSION

Sec. 501. Arches National Park expansion.

#### TITLE VI—JURASSIC NATIONAL MONUMENT

Sec. 601. Jurassic National Monument.

#### TITLE VII—WILD AND SCENIC RIVERS

Sec. 701. Wild and scenic rivers.

### TITLE VIII—ASHLEY KARST NATIONAL GEOLOGIC AND RECREATION AREA

- Sec. 801. Ashley Karst National Geologic and Recreation Area.
- Sec. 802. Map and legal description.
- Sec. 803. Administration.
- Sec. 804. General provisions.

# DIVISION B—INNOVATIVE LAND MANAGEMENT, RECREATION AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

#### TITLE I—SCHOOL TRUST LAND CONSOLIDATIONS

- Sec. 101. Findings and purpose.
- Sec. 102. Definitions.
- Sec. 103. Exchange of land; reservation of interests.
- Sec. 104. Withdrawal of Federal lands prior to exchange.
- Sec. 105. National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 and Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 compliance.
- Sec. 106. Status and management of land after exchange.
- Sec. 107. Book Cliffs Conservation Area.

#### TITLE II—GOBLIN VALLEY STATE PARK

- Sec. 201. Land conveyance.
- Sec. 202. Cooperative Management of Goblin Valley.

□HR 5780

#### TITLE III—PRICE CANYON STATE FOREST

Sec. 301. Definitions.

Sec. 302. Exchange of land.

Sec. 303. Livestock grazing.

#### TITLE IV—DEER LODGE LAND EXCHANGE

Sec. 401. Definitions.

Sec. 402. Land exchange.

#### TITLE V—SCOFIELD LAND TRANSFER

Sec. 501. Short title.

Sec. 502. Definitions.

Sec. 503. Conveyance of Scofield ProjectLand.

#### TITLE VI—LAND CONVEYANCES

Sec. 601. Land conveyances.

### TITLE VII—LAND DISPOSALS

Sec. 701. Landdisposals.

#### TITLE VIII—RECREATION ZONES

Sec. 801. Establishment.

Sec. 802. Map and legal description.

Sec. 803. Goldbar Recreation Zone management.

Sec. 804. Monitor and Merrimac Recreation Zone management.

Sec. 805. Klondike Recreation Zone management.

Sec. 806. Big Flat Recreation Zone management.

Sec. 807. Mineral Canyon Recreation Zone management.

Sec. 808. Dee Pass and Utah Rims Recreation Zone management.

Sec. 809. Yellow Circle and Cameo Cliffs Recreation Zone management.

Sec. 810. Jensen Hills Recreation Zone management.

Sec. 811. Red Mountain Recreation Zone management.

Sec. 812. Devils Hole Recreation Zone management.

Sec. 813. Bourdette Draw Recreation Zone management.

Sec. 814. Red Wash Recreation Zone management.

Sec. 815. Recapture Canyon.

Sec. 816. Big Burrito Non-Motorized Trail.

#### TITLE IX—RED ROCK COUNTRY OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLE TRAIL

Sec. 901. Definitions.

Sec. 902. Designation.

Sec. 903. Management.

# TITLE X—LONG-TERM INDIAN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CERTAINTY

Sec. 1001. Indian economic development in San Juan County, Utah.

Sec. 1002. Ute Indian Tribe Economic Development Area.

Sec. 1003. Water study for Uintah and Duchesne Counties.

□HR 5780

# TITLE XI—LONG-TERM ENERGY DEVELOPMENT CERTAINTY IN UTAH

- Sec. 1101. Sense of Congress.
- Sec. 1102. Actions to expedite energy-related projects.
- Sec. 1103. Permitting and regulatory programs.
- Sec. 1104. Judicial review.
- Sec. 1105. Completion of administrative land exchange process.

#### TITLE XII—LONG-TERM TRAVEL MANAGEMENT CERTAINTY

- Sec. 1201. Rights-of-way for certain roads.
- Sec. 1202. Grand County Council recommendations for certain roads.
- Sec. 1203. Uintah County road certainty.

#### TITLE XIII—LONG-TERM GRAZING CERTAINTY

- Sec. 1301. Current permitted use.
- Sec. 1302. Bighorn sheep.
- Sec. 1303. Protection of grazing lands.

#### DIVISION C-LOCAL PARTICIPATION

#### TITLE I—LOCAL PARTICIPATION AND PLANNING

- Sec. 101. Definition.
- Sec. 102. Public Lands Initiative Planning and Implementation Advisory Committee.

#### DIVISION D—BEAR EARS NATIONAL CONSERVATION AREA

#### TITLE I—BEAR EARS NATIONAL CONSERVATION AREA

- Sec. 101. Findings.
- Sec. 102. Establishment.
- Sec. 103. Map and legal description.
- Sec. 104. Administration of Bear Ears National Conservation Area.
- Sec. 105. General provisions.
- Sec. 106. Cooperating agencies.
- Sec. 107. Bears Ears Tribal Commission.
- Sec. 108. Tribal employment.
- Sec. 109. Tribal liaison.
- Sec. 110. Bears Ears Advisory Committee.

#### 1 SEC. 3. DEFINITIONS.

- 2 In this Act:
- 3 (1) FEDERAL LAND.—The term "Federal land"
- 4 means the lands or interests in land under the juris-
- 5 diction of the Department of the Interior or the De-
- 6 partment of Agriculture, except such term does not in-

1	clude land the title to which is held in trust by the
2	United States for the benefit of a tribe or an indi-
3	vidual or is held in fee by a tribe or individual sub-
4	ject to a restriction by the United States against
5	alienation.
6	(2) Tribe.—The term ''tribe'' means a federally
7	recognized Indian tribe (including a pueblo).
8	(3) Tribal.—The term 'tribal' means of or per-
9	taining to a tribe.
10	(4) Water resource facilities.—The term
11	"water resource facilities" means irrigation and
12	pumping facilities, reservoirs, water conservation
13	works, aqueducts, canals, ditches, pipelines, wells, hy-
14	dropower projects, transmission and other ancillary
15	facilities, and other water diversion, storage, and car-
16	riage structures.
17	DIVISION A—CONSERVATION
18	TITLE I—WILDERNESS
19	SEC. 101. WILDERNESS DESIGNATIONS.
20	(a) Designations.—In furtherance of the purposes of
21	the Wilderness Act, and subject to valid existing rights, in-
22	cluding the rights of a tribe, the following areas of the State
23	of Utah are designated as wilderness and as components
24	of the National Wilderness Preservation System pursuant
25	to the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et sea.).

1	(1) CANDLAND MOUNTAIN.—Certain Federal
2	land in Emery County managed by the United States
3	Forest Service comprising approximately 12,330
4	acres, as generally depicted on the Utah PLI Wilder-
5	ness Map dated September 19, 2016, which shall be
6	known as the "Candland Mountain Wilderness".
7	(2) DESOLATION CANYON.—Certain Federal land
8	in Duchesne, Uintah, Carbon, Emery, and Grand
9	Counties managed by the Bureau of Land Manage-
10	ment comprising approximately 452,204 acres, as
11	generally depicted on the Utah PLI Wilderness Map
12	dated September 19, 2016, which shall be known as
13	the "Desolation Canyon Wilderness".
14	(3) HIGH UINTA.—Certain Federal land in
15	Duchesne, Summit, and Uintah Counties, managed
16	by the United States Forest Service comprising ap-
17	proximately 28,293 acres, as generally depicted on the
18	Utah PLI Wilderness Map dated September 19, 2016,
19	which shall be known as the "High Uinta Wilder-
20	ness''.
21	(4) Mancos mesa.—Certain Federal land in
22	San Juan County, managed by the Bureau of Land
23	Management and the National Park Service com-
24	prising approximately 95,605 acres, as generally de-
2.5	nicted on the Utah PLI Wilderness Man dated Sen-

1	tember 19, 2016, which shall be known as the
2	''Mancos Mesa Wilderness''.
3	(5) Cheesebox Canyon.—Certain Federal land
4	in San Juan County managed by the Bureau of Land
5	Management comprising approximately 14,441 acres,
6	as generally depicted on the Utah PLI Wilderness
7	Map dated September 19, 2016, which shall be known
8	as the "Cheesebox Canyon Wilderness".
9	(6) Butler wash.—Certain Federal land in
10	San Juan County managed by the Bureau of Land
11	Management comprising approximately 27,813 acres,
12	as generally depicted on the Utah PLI Wilderness
13	Map dated September 19, 2016, which shall be known
14	as the "Butler Wash Wilderness".
15	(7) DARK CANYON.—Certain Federal land in
16	San Juan County managed by the Bureau of Land
17	Management and the National Park Service com-
18	prising approximately 72,990 acres, as generally de-
19	picted on the Utah PLI Wilderness Map dated Sep-
20	tember 19, 2016, which shall be known as the ''Dark
21	Canyon Wilderness''.
22	(8) Behind the Rocks.—Certain Federal land
23	in San Juan and Grand Counties managed by the
24	Bureau of Land Management comprising approxi-
25	mately 13,024 acres, as generally depicted on the

1	Utah PLI Wilderness Map dated September 19, 2016,
2	which shall be known as the "Behind the Rocks Wil
3	derness''.
4	(9) Bridger Jack mesa.—Certain Federal land
5	in San Juan County managed by the Bureau of Land
6	Management comprising approximately 6,009 acres,
7	as generally depicted on the Utah PLI Wilderness
8	Map dated September 19, 2016, which shall be known
9	as the ''Bridger Jack Mesa Wilderness''.
10	(10) CEDAR MESA.—Certain Federal land in
11	San Juan County managed by the Bureau of Land
12	Management and the National Park Service com-
13	prising approximately 223,566 acres, as generally de-
14	picted on the Utah PLI Wilderness Map dated Sep-
15	tember 19, 2016, which shall be known as the ''Cedar
16	Mesa Wilderness''.
17	(11) Mikes Canyon.—Certain Federal land in
18	San Juan County managed by the Bureau of Land
19	Management and the National Park Service com-
20	prising approximately 30,549 acres, as generally de-
21	picted on the Utah PLI Wilderness Map dated Sep-
22	tember 19, 2016, which shall be known as the ''Mikes
23	Canyon Wilderness''.
24	(12) Mule Canyon.—Certain Federal land in
25	San Juan County, Utah managed by the Bureau of

1	Land Management comprising approximately 5,858
2	acres, as generally depicted on the Utah PLI Wilder-
3	ness Map dated September 19, 2016, which shall be
4	known as the ''Mule Canyon Wilderness''.
5	(13) MARSH PEAK.—Certain Federal land in
6	Uintah County managed by the United States Forest
7	Service comprising approximately 15,031 acres, as
8	generally depicted on the Utah PLI Wilderness Map
9	dated September 19, 2016, which shall be known as
10	the ''Marsh Peak Wilderness''.
11	(14) CLIFF PEAK.—Certain Federal land in
12	Uintah and Duchesne Counties managed by the
13	United States Forest Service comprising approxi-
14	mately 9,153 acres, as generally depicted on the Utah
15	PLI Wilderness Map dated September 19, 2016,
16	which shall be known as the "Cliff Peak Wilderness".
17	(15) BULL CANYON.—Certain Federal land in
18	Uintah County, Utah managed by the Bureau of
19	Land Management comprising approximately 599
20	acres, as generally depicted on the Utah PLI Wilder-
21	ness Map dated September 19, 2016, which shall be
22	known as the "Bull Canyon Wilderness".
23	(16) White Canyon.—Certain Federal land in
24	San Juan County managed by the Bureau of Land
25	Management comprising approximately 18.886 acres.

1	as generally depicted on the Utah PLI Wilderness
2	Map dated September 19, 2016, which shall be known
3	as the "White Canyon Wilderness".
4	(17) MEXICAN MOUNTAIN.—Certain Federal land
5	in Emery County managed by the Bureau of Land
6	Management comprising approximately 84,976 acres,
7	as generally depicted on the Utah PLI Wilderness
8	Map dated September 19, 2016, which shall be known
9	as the "Mexican Mountain Wilderness".
10	(18) Sids mountain.—Certain Federal land in
11	Emery County managed by the Bureau of Land Man-
12	agement comprising approximately 82,406 acres, as
13	generally depicted on the Utah PLI Wilderness Map
14	dated September 19, 2016, which shall be known as
15	the ''Sids Mountain Wilderness''.
16	(19) MUDDY CREEK.—Certain Federal land in
17	Emery County managed by the Bureau of Land Man-
18	agement comprising approximately 72,400 acres, as
19	generally depicted on the Utah PLI Wilderness Map
20	dated September 19, 2016, which shall be known as
21	the ''Muddy Creek Wilderness''.
22	(20) San rafael reef.—Certain Federal land
23	in Emery County managed by the Bureau of Land
24	Management comprising approximately 54,284 acres,
25	as generally depicted on the Utah PLI Wilderness

1	Map dated September 19, 2016, which shall be known
2	as the ''San Rafael Reef Wilderness''.
3	(21) Crack canyon wilderness.—Certain Fed-
4	eral land in Emery County managed by the Bureau
5	of Land Management comprising approximately
6	27,191 acres, as generally depicted on the Utah PLI
7	Wilderness Map dated September 19, 2016, which
8	shall be known as the "Crack Canyon Wilderness".
9	(22) DEVILS CANYON.—Certain Federal land in
10	Emery County managed by the Bureau of Land Man-
11	agement comprising approximately 8,652 acres, as
12	generally depicted on the Utah PLI Wilderness Map
13	dated September 19, 2016, which shall be known as
14	the "Devils Canyon Wilderness".
15	(23) Nelson mountain.—Certain Federal land
16	in Emery County managed by the United States For-
17	est Service comprising approximately 12,856 acres, as
18	generally depicted on the Utah PLI Wilderness Map
19	dated September 19, 2016, which shall be known as
20	the ''Nelson Mountain Wilderness''.
21	(24) William Granstaff Canyon.—Certain
22	Federal land in Grand County managed by the Bu-
23	reau of Land Management comprising approximately
24	8,420 acres, as generally depicted on the Utah PLI
2.5	Wilderness Man dated September 19-2016, which

1	shall be known as the "William Granstaff Canyon
2	Wilderness''.
3	(25) MILL CREEK CANYON.—Certain Federa
4	land in Grand County managed by the Bureau of
5	Land Management and the United States Forest
6	Service comprising approximately 12,357 acres, as
7	generally depicted on the Utah PLI Wilderness Map
8	dated September 19, 2016, which shall be known as
9	the "Mill Creek Canyon Wilderness".
10	(26) LABYRINTH CANYON.—Certain Federal land
11	in Grand and Emery Counties managed by the Bu-
12	reau of Land Management comprising approximately
13	56,688 acres, as generally depicted on the Utah PL
14	Wilderness Map dated September 19, 2016, which
15	shall be known as the 'Labyrinth Canyon Wilder-
16	ness''.
17	(27) Canyonlands.—Certain Federal land in
18	San Juan County managed by the National Park
19	Service comprising approximately 257,606 acres, as
20	generally depicted on the Utah PLI Wilderness Map
21	dated September 19, 2016, which shall be known as
22	the "Canyonlands Wilderness".
23	(28) Arches.—Certain Federal land in Grand
24	County managed by the National Park Service com-
25	prising approximately 63,808 acres, as generally de-

1	picted on the Utah PLI Wilderness Map dated Sep-
2	tember 19, 2016, which shall be known as the ''Arches
3	Wilderness''.
4	(29) Fisher towers.—Certain Federal land in
5	Grand County managed by the Bureau of Land Man-
6	agement comprising approximately 1,190 acres, as
7	generally depicted on the Utah PLI Wilderness Map
8	dated September 19, 2016, which shall be known as
9	the 'Fisher Towers Wilderness'.
10	(30) MARY JANE CANYON.—Certain Federal land
11	in Grand County managed by the Bureau of Land
12	Management comprising approximately 13,574 acres,
13	as generally depicted on the Utah PLI Wilderness
14	Map dated September 19, 2016, which shall be known
15	as the "Mary Jane Canyon Wilderness".
16	(31) Granite Creek.—Certain Federal land in
17	Grand County managed by the Bureau of Land Man-
18	agement comprising approximately 25,104 acres, as
19	generally depicted on the Utah PLI Wilderness Map
20	dated September 19, 2016, which shall be known as
21	the "Granite Creek Wilderness".
22	(32) BOOK CLIFFS.—Certain Federal land in
23	Grand County managed by the Bureau of Land Man-
24	agement comprising approximately 175,490 acres, as
25	generally depicted on the Utah PLI Wilderness Map

1	dated September 19, 2016, which shall be known as
2	the ''Book Cliffs Wilderness''.
3	(33) Westwater.—Certain Federal land in
4	Grand County, Utah managed by the Bureau of Land
5	Management comprising approximately 32,954 acres,
6	as generally depicted on the Utah PLI Wilderness
7	Map dated September 19, 2016, which shall be known
8	as the ''Westwater Wilderness''.
9	(34) Beaver Creek.—Certain Federal land in
10	Grand County managed by the Bureau of Land Man-
11	agement and the United States Forest Service com-
12	prising approximately 48,416 acres, as generally de-
13	picted on the Utah PLI Wilderness Map dated Sep-
14	tember 19, 2016, which shall be known as the ''Beaver
15	Creek Wilderness''.
16	(35) MOUNT PEALE.—Certain Federal land in
17	San Juan County managed by the United States For-
18	est Service comprising approximately 4,302 acres, as
19	generally depicted on the Utah PLI Wilderness Map
20	dated September 19, 2016, which shall be known as
21	the "Mount Peale Wilderness".
22	(36) HAMMOND CANYON.—Certain Federal land
23	in San Juan County managed by the United States
24	Forest Service comprising approximately 7,593 acres,
25	as generally depicted on the Utah PLI Wilderness

1	Map dated September 19, 2016, which shall be known
2	as the "Hammond Canyon Wilderness".
3	(37) ARCH CANYON.—Certain Federal land in
4	San Juan County managed by the United States For-
5	est Service comprising approximately 4,376 acres, as
6	generally depicted on the Utah PLI Wilderness Map
7	dated September 19, 2016, which shall be known as
8	the "Arch Canyon Wilderness".
9	(38) DINOSAUR.—Certain Federal land in
10	Uintah County managed by the National Park Serv-
11	ice comprising approximately 52,348 acres, as gen-
12	erally depicted on the Utah PLI Wilderness Map
13	dated September 19, 2016, which shall be known as
14	the ''Dinosaur Wilderness''.
15	(39) CEDAR MOUNTAIN.—Certain Federal land
16	in Emery County managed by the Bureau of Land
17	Management comprising approximately 17,355 acres,
18	as generally depicted on the Utah PLI Wilderness
19	Map dated September 19, 2016, which shall be known
20	as the "Cedar Mountain Wilderness".
21	(40) Indian Creek.—Certain Federal land in
22	San Juan County managed by the Bureau of Land
23	Management comprising approximately 6,562 acres,
24	as generally depicted on the Utah PLI Wilderness

1	Map dated September 19, 2016, which shall be known
2	as the 'Indian Creek Wilderness''.
3	(41) Steer Gulch.—Certain Federal land in
4	San Juan County managed by the Bureau of Land
5	Management and the National Park Service com-
6	prising approximately 25,094 acres, as generally de-
7	picted on the Utah PLI Wilderness Map dated Sep-
8	tember 19, 2016, which shall be known as the "Stee
9	Gulch Wilderness''.
10	(b) Previous Land Use.—The previous land use
11	classifications of the Grand Gulch Primitive Area and the
12	Dark Canyon Primitive Area are hereby superseded.
13	SEC. 102. MAPS AND LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS.
14	(a) In General.—As soon as practicable after the
15	date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the Interior
16	and the Secretary of Agriculture, as appropriate, shall sub-
17	mit to the Committee on Natural Resources of the House
18	of Representatives, the Committee on Agriculture, Nutri-
19	tion, and Forestry of the Senate, and the Committee on En-
20	ergy and Natural Resources of the Senate a map and legal
21	description of each wilderness area designated by this title.
22	(b) Force and Effect.—Each map and legal de-
23	scription submitted under this section shall have the same
24	force and effect as if included in this title, except that the
25	Secretary of the Interior and the Secretary of Agriculture,

1	as appropriate, may make any minor modifications of any
2	clerical or typographical errors in the map or legal descrip-
3	tion provided that prior to any modifications, clerical or
4	typographical changes, these changes are reported to the
5	State of Utah and the affected county.
6	(c) Public Availability.—A copy of the map and
7	legal description shall be on file and available for public
8	inspection in the appropriate offices of the Bureau of Land
9	Management, the National Park Service, and the United
10	States Forest Service.
11	SEC. 103. WILDERNESS ADMINISTRATION.
12	(a) In General.—Subject to valid existing rights, in-
13	cluding the rights of a tribe, each wilderness area estab-
14	lished under section 101 shall be administered by the Sec-
15	retary of the Interior or the Secretary of Agriculture, as
16	appropriate, in accordance with the Wilderness Act (16
17	U.S.C. 1131 et seq.), except that—
18	(1) any reference in that Act to the effective date
19	shall be considered to be a reference to the date of en-
20	actment of this Act; and
21	(2) with respect to wilderness areas that are ad-
22	ministered by the Secretary of the Interior, any ref-
23	erence in the Wilderness Act to the Secretary of Agri-
24	culture shall be considered to be a reference to the Sec-
25	retary of the Interior.

1	(b) Fire, Insects, and Disease.—In accordance
2	with section 4(d)(1) of the Wilderness Act, the relevant Sec-
3	retary may take such measures in each wilderness area nec-
4	essary to control of fire, insects, and disease (including, as
5	the relevant Secretary determines to be appropriate, the co-
6	ordination of such activities with a State, tribe, or local
7	agency).
8	(c) Wildfire Management Operations.—Nothing
9	in this title precludes a Federal, State, tribal, or local agen-
10	cy from conducting wildfire management operations (in-
11	cluding operations using aircraft or mechanized equip-
12	ment).
13	(d) Livestock.—
14	(1) Grazing.—The grazing of livestock in each
15	wilderness area, if established before the date of enact-
16	ment of this Act, shall continue, subject to reasonable
17	rules and regulations as prescribed by the relevant
18	Secretary, in accordance with—
19	(A) section 4(d)(4) of the Wilderness Act (16
20	$U.S.C.\ 1133(d)(4));\ and$
21	(B) the guidelines set forth in Appendix A
22	of the report of the Committee on Interior and
23	Insular Affairs of the House of Representatives
24	accompanying H.R. 2570 of the 101st Congress
25	(House Report 101–405).

1	(2) Utah department of agriculture and
2	FOOD.—In instances in which historic grazing areas,
3	access, or use is disputed by the grazing permittee,
4	data and information provided by the Utah Depart-
5	ment of Agriculture and Food shall be given consider-
6	ation by the relevant Secretary to establish historic
7	grazing areas, locations, or use.
8	(e) Outfitting and Guide Activities.—In accord-
9	ance with section 4(d)(6) of the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C.
10	1133(d)(5)), commercial services (including authorized out-
11	fitting and guide activities) within the wilderness areas are
12	authorized to the extent necessary to realize the recreational
13	and other wilderness purposes of the areas.
14	(f) Access.—In accordance with section 5(a) of the
15	Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1134(a)), the relevant Secretary
16	shall provide the owner of State, tribal or private property
17	within the boundary of a wilderness area access to the prop-
18	erty.
19	(g) Wildlife Water Development Projects.—
20	The relevant Secretary shall allow existing water structures
21	and facilities for wildlife water development projects, in-
22	cluding guzzlers, in the wilderness areas designated by this
23	title.
24	(h) Fish and Wildlife.—Nothing in this title affects
25	the jurisdiction of the State of Utah with respect to the

1	management of fish and wildlife on Federal land in the
2	State, including the regulation of hunting, fishing, and
3	trapping within the wilderness areas.
4	(i) Withdrawals.—Subject to valid existing rights,
5	all public land within the areas established as wilderness
6	under this title, including any land or interest in land that
7	is acquired by the United States within the wilderness areas
8	after the date of enactment of this Act, is withdrawn from—
9	(1) entry, appropriation or disposal under the
10	public land laws;
11	(2) location, entry, and patent under the mining
12	laws; and
13	(3) operation of the mineral leasing, mineral
14	materials, and geothermal leasing laws.
15	(j) Trail and Fence Maintenance.—The relevant
16	Secretary shall maintain trails and fence lines located with-
17	in the wilderness areas designated by this title, in accord-
18	ance with the Wilderness Act (16 U.S.C. 1131 et seq.).
19	SEC. 104. WATER RIGHTS.
20	(a) STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this
21	title—
22	(1) shall constitute either an express or implied
23	reservation by the United States of any water rights
24	with respect to the wilderness areas designated by sec-
25	tion 101;

1	(2) affects any water rights in the State of Utah
2	existing on the date of enactment of this Act, includ-
3	ing any water rights held by the United States;
4	(3) establishes a precedent with regard to any fu-
5	ture wilderness designations; or
6	(4) shall restrict or prohibit the upstream diver-
7	sion of water rights held under Utah State law.
8	(b) Existing Water Infrastructure.—Nothing in
9	this title shall be construed to limit motorized access and
10	road maintenance by local municipalities, including irriga-
11	tion districts, and other water right holders for mainte-
12	nance activities necessary to guarantee the continued via-
13	bility of water resource facilities that currently exist or
14	which may be necessary in the future to prevent the deg-
15	radation of the water supply in wilderness areas designated
16	by section 101.
17	SEC. 105. MILITARY OVERFLIGHTS.
18	Nothing in this title restricts or precludes—
19	(1) low-level overflights of military aircraft over
20	wilderness areas designated by section 101, including
21	military overflights that can be seen or heard within
22	wilderness areas;
23	(2) flight testing and evaluation; or

1	(3) the designation or creation of new units of
2	special use airspace, or the establishment of military
3	flight training routes over wilderness areas.
4	SEC. 106. ADJACENT MANAGEMENT.
5	(a) In General.—Nothing in this title creates a pro-
6	tective perimeter or buffer zone around a wilderness area
7	designated by section 101.
8	(b) ACTIVITIES OUTSIDE WILDERNESS AREA.—The
9	fact that an activity or use on land outside a wilderness
10	area can be seen, heard or smelled within the wilderness
11	area shall not preclude the activity or use outside the
12	boundary of the wilderness area.
13	SEC. 107. INDIAN RIGHTS.
14	Nothing in this title diminishes the rights of any In-
15	dian tribe.
16	SEC. 108. ACQUISITION OF LAND AND INTERESTS IN LAND.
17	(a) Acquisition.—
18	(1) In General.—The relevant Secretary may
19	acquire land or interest in land within the bound-
20	aries of the wilderness areas designated by section 101
21	only by donation, exchange, transfer from another
22	Federal agency, or purchase from a willing seller.
23	(2) LAND EXCHANGE.—At the request of the
24	State of Utah, not later than two years after the date
25	of enactment of this Act, the relevant Secretary shall

1	complete exchanges for State land located within the
2	boundaries of the wilderness areas designated by this
3	title.
4	(3) No CONDEMNATION.—Within the areas des-
5	ignated as wilderness by this title, the use of eminent
6	domain or condemnation shall be prohibited.
7	(b) Incorporation in Wilderness Area.—Any
8	land or interest in land located inside the boundary of a
9	wilderness area that is acquired by the United States after
10	the date of enactment of this Act, except land acquired by
11	the United States in trust for the benefit of a tribe, shall
12	be added to, and administered as part of the wilderness
13	area.
14	SEC. 109. WILDERNESS RELEASE.
15	(a) FINDING.—Congress finds that, for purposes of sec-
16	tion 603 of the Federal Land Policy and Management Act
17	of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1782), the public land administered by
18	the Bureau of Land Management in the following wilder-
19	ness study areas, as depicted on the map entitled Utah PLI
20	Wilderness Map dated September 19, 2016, have been ade-
21	quately studied for wilderness designation—
22	(1) the 43,322-acre area known as Winter Ridge
23	Wilderness Study Area;
24	(2) the 7,051-acre area known as Jack Canyon
25	Wilderness Study Area;

1	(3) the 6,557-acre area known as Squaw and Pa-
2	poose Wilderness Study Area;
3	(4) the 38,242-acre area known as Desolation
4	Canyon Wilderness Study Area included within the
5	Desolation Canyon Special Management Area as des-
6	ignated by title IV of this Division and as depicted
7	on the map;
8	(5) the 2,516-acre area known as Daniels Can-
9	yon Wilderness Study Area; and
10	(6) the 945-acre area known as Cross Canyon
11	Wilderness Study Area.
12	(b) Release.—Any land managed by the Bureau of
13	Land Management within the areas described in subsection
14	(a) that is not designated as wilderness by this title—
15	(1) shall not be subject to section 603(c) of the
16	Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976
17	(43 U.S.C. 1782(c));
18	(2) shall be managed in accordance with land
19	management plans adopted under section 202 of that
20	Act (43 U.S.C. 1712); and
21	(3) shall no longer be subject to Secretarial
22	Order No. 3310 issued by the Secretary of the Interior
23	on December 22, 2010.

1	SEC. 110. AIRSHEDS.
2	(a) Designations.—Except as provided in subsection
3	(b), it is the intent of Congress that wilderness areas des-
4	ignated under section 101 shall not be designated as Class
5	I airsheds under the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401–7661)
6	unless Class I status is agreed to by the State of Utah under
7	existing authorities.
8	(b) Exceptions.—The lands within the wilderness
9	designated by section 101(27) and (28) shall continue to
10	be managed as Class I airsheds.
11	TITLE II—NATIONAL
12	CONSERVATION AREAS
13	SEC. 201. NATIONAL CONSERVATION AREAS.
14	Subject to valid existing rights, including the rights
15	of a tribe, the following areas in the State of Utah are here-
16	by established as National Conservation Areas:
17	(1) Beach draw.—Certain Federal land, com-
18	prising approximately 658 acres administered by the
19	Bureau of Land Management in Uintah County as
20	generally depicted on the map entitled Utah PLI Na-
21	tional Conservation Area Map dated September 16,
22	2016, to be known as the "Beach Draw National Con-
23	servation Area''.
24	(2) Diamond mountain.—Certain Federal land,
25	comprising approximately 30,390 acres administered
26	by the Bureau of Land Management in Uintah Coun-

1	ty as generally depicted on the map entitled Utah
2	PLI National Conservation Area Map dated Sep-
3	tember 16, 2016, to be known as the ''Diamond Moun-
4	tain National Conservation Area''.
5	(3) Docs VALLEY.—Certain Federal land, com-
6	prising approximately 8,544 acres administered by
7	the Bureau of Land Management in Uintah County
8	as generally depicted on the map entitled Utah PLI
9	National Conservation Area Map dated September 16,
10	2016, to be known as the "Docs Valley National Con-
11	servation Area''.
12	(4) Stone bridge draw.—Certain Federal
13	land, comprising approximately 2,415 acres adminis-
14	tered by the Bureau of Land Management in Uintah
15	County as generally depicted on the map entitled
16	Utah PLI National Conservation Area Map dated
17	September 16, 2016, to be known as the "Stone
18	Bridge Draw National Conservation Area''.
19	(5) Stuntz draw.—Certain Federal land, com-
20	prising approximately 2,284 acres administered by
21	the Bureau of Land Management in Uintah County
22	as generally depicted on the map entitled Utah PLI
23	National Conservation Area Map dated September 16,
24	2016, to be known as the "Stuntz Draw National
25	Conservation Area''

1	(6) SAN RAFAEL SWELL.—Certain Federal land,
2	comprising approximately 530,380 acres adminis-
3	tered by the Bureau of Land Management in Emery
4	County as generally depicted on the map entitled
5	Utah PLI National Conservation Area Map dated
6	September 16, 2016, to be known as the "San Rafael
7	Swell National Conservation Area''.
8	(7) Labyrinth Canyon.—Certain Federal land,
9	comprising approximately 61,723 acres administered
10	by the Bureau of Land Management in Emery Coun-
11	ty and Grand County as generally depicted on the
12	map entitled Utah PLI National Conservation Area
13	Map dated September 16, 2016, to be known as the
14	'Labyrinth Canyon National Conservation Area'.
15	(8) Muddy Creek.—Certain Federal land, com-
16	prising approximately 53,804 acres administered by
17	the Bureau of Land Management in Emery County,
18	Utah, as generally depicted on the map entitled Utah
19	PLI National Conservation Area Map dated Sep-
20	tember 16, 2016, to be known as the "Muddy Creek
21	National Conservation Area''.
22	(9) COLORADO RIVER.—Certain Federal land,
23	comprising approximately 166,949 acres adminis-
24	tered by the Bureau of Land Management in Grand
25	County as generally depicted on the map entitled

1	Utah PLI National Conservation Area Map dated
2	September 16, 2016, to be known as the "Colorado
3	River National Conservation Area''.
4	(10) Indian Creek.—Certain Federal land,
5	comprising approximately 434,354 acres adminis-
6	tered by the Bureau of Land Management and United
7	States Forest Service in San Juan County, Utah, as
8	generally depicted on the map entitled Utah PLI Na-
9	tional Conservation Area Map dated September 16,
10	2016, to be known as the "Indian Creek National
11	Conservation Area''.
12	(11) San rafael river.—Certain Federal land,
13	comprising approximately 33,935 acres administered
14	by the Bureau of Land Management in Emery Coun-
15	ty as generally depicted on the map entitled Utah
16	PLI National Conservation Area Map dated Sep-
17	tember 16, 2016, to be known as the "San Rafael
18	River National Conservation Area''.
19	SEC. 202. DEFINITIONS.
20	In this title:
21	(1) Management Plan.—The term "manage-
22	ment plan'' means the management plans for each
23	National Conservation Area developed by the relevant
24	Secretary under section 204.

1	(2) National conservation area.—The term
2	"National Conservation Area" means the National
3	Conservation Areas established under section 201 of
4	this title.
5	SEC. 203. MAP AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION.
6	(a) In General.—As soon as practicable after the
7	date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the Interior
8	and the Secretary of Agriculture, as appropriate, shall sub-
9	mit to the Committee on Natural Resources of the House
10	of Representatives, the Committee on Agriculture, Nutri-
11	tion, and Forestry of the Senate, and the Committee on En-
12	ergy and Natural Resources of the Senate a map and legal
13	description of each National Conservation Area designated
14	by this title.
15	(b) Force and Effect.—Each map and legal de-
16	scription submitted under this section shall have the same
17	force and effect as if included in this title, except that the
18	relevant Secretary may make minor modifications of any
19	clerical or typographical errors in the map or legal descrip-
20	tion provided that prior to any modifications, clerical or
21	typographical changes, these changes are reported to the
22	State of Utah and the affected county.
23	(c) Public Availability.—A copy of the map and
24	legal description shall be on file and available for public

1	inspection in the appropriate offices of the Bureau of Land
2	Management and the United States Forest Service.
3	SEC. 204. ADMINISTRATION OF NATIONAL CONSERVATION
4	AREAS.
5	(a) Purposes.—In accordance with this title, the Fed-
6	eral Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C.
7	1701 et seq.), and other applicable laws, the relevant Sec
8	retary shall manage the National Conservation Areas estab
9	lished by section 201 in a manner that—
10	(1) protects, conserves, and enhances the unique
11	and nationally important historic, cultural, scientific,
12	scenic, recreational, archaeological, natural, and edu-
13	cational resources of the Conservation Area;
14	(2) maintains and enhances cooperative and in-
15	novative management practices between resource
16	managers, private landowners, and the public in the
17	Conservation Area; and
18	(3) recognizes and maintains historic uses of the
19	Conservation Area.
20	(b) Management Plans.—
21	(1) In GENERAL.—As soon as practicable after
22	the date of enactment of this Act, the relevant Sec-
23	retary shall develop a comprehensive management
24	plan for the long-term management of each National
25	Conservation Area.

1	(2) RECOMMENDATIONS AND CONSULTATION.—In
2	developing the management plans required under
3	paragraph (1), the relevant Secretary shall consult
4	and coordinate with appropriate State, local and
5	tribal government entities, members of the public, and
6	the Public Lands Initiative Planning and Implemen-
7	tation Advisory Council established under Division C
8	of this Act. If the relevant Secretary does not incor-
9	porate recommendations submitted by the State, local
10	governments, and Indian tribes into the management
11	plans, the relevant Secretary shall submit a written
12	explanation before the effective date of the manage-
13	ment plan to the House Committee on Natural Re-
14	sources and Senate Committee on Energy and Nat-
15	ural Resources outlining the reasons for rejecting the
16	recommendations.
17	SEC. 205. GENERAL PROVISIONS.
18	(a) Withdrawals.—
19	(1) In GENERAL.—Subject to valid existing
20	rights and paragraph (3), all Federal land in each
21	National Conservation Area is withdrawn from—
22	(A) all forms of entry, appropriation, and
23	disposal under the public land laws;
24	(B) location, entry, and patent under the
25	mining laws; and

1	(C) operation of the mineral leasing, min-
2	eral materials, and geothermal leasing laws.
3	(2) ADDITIONAL LAND.—If the relevant Secretary
4	acquires additional land that is located within a Na-
5	tional Conservation Area after the date of enactment
6	of this Act, the land is withdrawn from operation of
7	the laws referred to in paragraph (1) on the date of
8	acquisition of the land.
9	(3) Exception.—This withdrawal shall not
10	apply to the extraction and storage of mineral mate-
11	rials used for road maintenance within the National
12	Conservation Areas established under section 201 of
13	this Division.
14	(b) Fire, Insects, and Disease.—In accordance
15	with this title, the relevant Secretary may take such meas-
16	ures in each Conservation Area necessary to control fire
17	insects, and disease (including the coordination of such ac-
18	tivities with a State, tribal, or local agency).
19	(c) Wildland Fire Operations.—Nothing in this
20	title precludes a Federal, State, tribal, or local agency from
21	conducting wildfire management operations (including op-
22	erations using aircraft or mechanized equipment) in Con-
23	servation Areas designated under section 201.
24	(d) Livestock.—

1	(1) In GENERAL.—Within the Conservation
2	Areas established under section 201 the grazing of
3	livestock established before the date of enactment of
4	this Act shall continue subject to reasonable regula-
5	tions as prescribed by the relevant Secretary.
6	(2) Protection of existing uses.—Existing
7	livestock grazing shall continue in accordance with
8	the following guidelines:
9	(A) There shall be no reductions of grazing
10	in the areas designated by this title simply be-
11	cause an area is, or has been designated by this
12	title.
13	(B) The number of livestock permitted to
14	graze in areas designated by this title shall con-
15	tinue at approximate stocking levels prescribed
16	in the grazing permit that existed on January 1,
17	2016, and additional or suspended Animal Unit
18	Months shall be allowed to graze as range condi-
19	tions allow or if range treatments improve con-
20	ditions. Animal Unit Months shall only be di-
21	minished as a result of revisions in the normal
22	grazing and land management planning and
23	policy setting process.
24	(C) The maintenance of existing grazing
25	supporting facilities in an area prior to its des-

1	ignation by this title (including fences, place-
2	ment of salt and minerals, line cabins, water
3	wells and pipelines, stock tanks and ponds), shall
4	continue. Such maintenance may include the use
5	of off-highway vehicles or mechanized tools and
6	equipment.
7	(D) The construction of new grazing im-
8	provements or replacement of deteriorated live-
9	stock facilities in areas designated by this title is
10	authorized if in accordance with the applicable
11	management plan.
12	(E) The use of off-highway vehicles for
13	emergency purposes such as care of sick animals
14	or the placement of feed and water in emergency
15	situations is authorized by the applicable graz-
16	ing permit holder or an employee or agent there-
17	of.
18	(F) Access to historic and traditional water
19	sources for the purpose of watering livestock shall
20	be maintained.
21	(G) The trailing of domestic livestock shall
22	continue and shall not be limited by the designa-
23	tions made under section 201.
24	(3) Utah department of agriculture and
25	FOOD.—In instances in which historic grazing areas,

1	access, or use is disputed by the grazing permittee,
2	data and information provided by the Utah Depart-
3	ment of Agriculture and Food shall be given consider-
4	ation by the relevant Secretary to determine historic
5	grazing areas or use.
6	(e) Existing Easements and Rights-of-Way.—
7	Nothing in this title precludes the relevant Secretary from
8	renewing easements or rights-of-way in Conservation Area
9	established under section 201 in existence on the date of
10	enactment of this Act, in accordance with this division and
11	existing law.
12	(f) Adjacent Management.—
13	(1) In GENERAL.—Nothing in this title creates a
14	protective perimeter or buffer zone around a Con-
15	servation Area designated by section 201.
16	(2) ACTIVITIES OUTSIDE CONSERVATION AREA.—
17	An activity or use on land outside of a Conservation
18	Area established under section 201 that can be seen
19	heard, felt, or smelled within the Conservation Area
20	shall not preclude the activity or use outside the
21	boundary of the Conservation Area.
22	(g) Outfitting and Guide Activities.—Commer-
23	cial services (including authorized outfitting and guide ac-
24	tivities) within the Conservation Areas established under

1	section 201 are authorized to the extent necessary to realize
2	the recreational purposes of the areas.
3	(h) Fish and Wildlife.—Nothing in this title affects
4	the jurisdiction of the State of Utah with respect to the
5	management of fish and wildlife on Federal land in the
6	State, including the regulation of hunting, fishing, and
7	trapping and use of helicopters to maintain healthy wildlife
8	populations, within the Conservation Areas established
9	under section 201.
10	(i) Access.—The relevant Secretary shall provide the
11	owner of State, tribal or private property within the bound-
12	ary of a Conservation Area established under section 201
13	access to the property.
14	(j) Wildlife Water Development Projects.—
15	Structures and facilities, including future and existing
16	structures and facilities, for wildlife water development
17	projects (including guzzlers) in the Conservation Areas es-
18	tablished under section 201 are authorized.
19	(k) Water Rights.—
20	(1) Statutory construction.—Nothing in this
21	title—
21 22	title— (A) shall constitute either an express or im-

Areas designated by this title;

25

1	(B) affects any water rights in the State of
2	Utah existing on the date of enactment of this
3	title, including any water rights held by the
4	United States;
5	(C) establishes a precedent with regard to
6	any future National Conservation Area designa-
7	tions; or
8	(D) shall restrict or prohibit the upstream
9	diversion of water rights held under Utah State
10	law.
11	(2) Existing water infrastructure.—Noth-
12	ing in this title shall be construed to limit motorized
13	access and road maintenance by local municipalities,
14	including irrigation districts, and other water right
15	holders for maintenance activities necessary to guar-
16	antee the continued viability of water resource facili-
17	ties that currently exist or which may be necessary in
18	the future to prevent the degradation of the water
19	supply in Conservation Areas designated by this title.
20	(l) WILDERNESS RELEASE.—Congress finds that the
21	Conservation Areas designated by section 201 have been
22	adequately studied for wilderness character and wilderness
23	designation pursuant to section 603 of the Federal Land
24	Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1782) and
25	are no longer subject to the requirement of subsection (c)

1	of such section pertaining to the management of wilderness
2	study areas in a manner that does not impair the suit-
3	ability of such areas for preservation as wilderness.
4	(m) Prohibition.—The relevant Secretary may not
5	promulgate or issue any system-wide regulation, directive,
6	instruction memorandum or order that would direct man-
7	agement of the Federal lands designated as Conservation
8	Areas by section 201 in a manner contrary to this title.
9	(n) VEGETATION MANAGEMENT.—Nothing in this title
10	prevents the relevant Secretary from conducting vegetation
11	management projects within the Conservation Areas estab-
12	lished under section 201 in a manner consistent with the
13	purposes for the Conservation Area pursuant to section
14	204(a).
15	(o) Off-Highway Vehicles.—
16	(1) In General.—Except in cases in which off-
17	highway vehicles are needed for administrative pur-
18	poses, including project construction and mainte-
19	nance, response to an emergency or as outlined in sec-
20	tion 205(d)(2), the use of off-highway vehicles shall be
21	permitted only on designated routes within the Con-
22	servation Areas designated under section 201.
23	(2) Designated routes for off-highway ve-
24	HICLES.—

1	(A) In GENERAL.—The relevant Secretary
2	shall manage existing designated routes in a
3	manner that—
4	(i) is consistent with off-highway vehi-
5	cle and mechanized use of the designated
6	routes that is authorized under the applica-
7	ble travel management plan;
8	(ii) does not significantly damage des-
9	ignated critical habitat or cultural re-
10	sources; and
11	(iii) does not interfere with private
12	property or water rights.
13	(B) CLOSURE.—The relevant Secretary, in
14	consultation with the State and affected County,
15	may temporarily close or permanently reroute,
16	subject to subparagraph (C), a route if the rel-
17	evant Secretary determines that—
18	(i) the route is significantly damaging
19	designated critical habitat or cultural re-
20	sources;
21	(ii) the route threatens public safety;
22	(iii) closure of the route is necessary to
23	repair damage to the designated route; or
24	(iv) closure of the route is necessary to
25	repair resource damage.

1	(C) REROUTING.—Portions of the des-
2	ignated route that are temporarily closed may be
3	permanently rerouted by utilizing a previously
4	closed route or constructing a new route.
5	(D) Notice.—The relevant Secretary shall
6	provide information to the public regarding any
7	designated routes that are open, have been re-
8	routed, or are temporarily or permanently closed
9	through—
10	(i) use of appropriate signage within
11	the Conservation Area; and
12	(ii) use of the Internet and Web re-
13	sources.
14	(p) Temporary Road Construction.—The relevant
15	Secretary shall be permitted to construct temporary pas-
16	senger vehicle roads for administrative or emergency pur-
17	poses. The relevant Secretary shall decommission any tem-
18	porary road constructed under this paragraph not later
19	than three years after the date the project is completed.
20	(q) No Effect on Non-Federal Land or Inter-
21	ESTS IN NON-FEDERAL LAND.—Nothing in this title affects
22	ownership, management, or other rights relating to non-
23	Federal land or interests in non-Federal land.
24	(r) Scientific Investigations.—The relevant Sec-
25	retary shall provide opportunities, including through part-

1	nerships with colleges, universities, schools, tribes, scientific
2	institutions, nonprofit organizations, researchers, and sci-
3	entists to conduct research and provide educational and in-
4	terpretive services of the historical, cultural, scientific, ar-
5	cheological, and natural resources within the Conservation
6	Areas designated by section 201. Research findings from the
7	Conservation Areas may be used to develop land use solu-
8	tions that meet human needs while maintaining ecological
9	and economic viability in the region.
10	(s) Research and Interpretive Facilities.—
11	(1) In GENERAL.—The relevant Secretary may
12	establish facilities for—
13	(A) the conduct of scientific research; and
14	(B) the interpretation of the historical, cul-
15	tural, scientific, archeological, biological, natural
16	and educational resources of the Conservation
17	Areas designated under section 201.
18	(2) Grants and cooperative agreements.—
19	In carrying out subsection (r), the relevant Secretary
20	may make grants to, or enter into cooperative agree-
21	ments with the State of Utah, local governmental en-
22	tities, tribes, other institutions and organizations,
23	and private entities to conduct research, conduct sci-
24	entific analyses, and carry out any other initiative

1	relating to the restoration or conservation of the Con-
2	servation Areas.
3	(t) Partnerships.—In carrying out subsections (r)
4	and (s) and in recognition of the value of collaboration to
5	foster innovation and enhance research and development ef
6	forts, the relevant Secretary shall encourage partnerships,
7	including public-private partnerships, between and among
8	Federal, State, tribal and local agencies, academic institu-
9	tions, nonprofit organizations and private entities.
10	(u) RECREATION.—The relevant Secretary shall con-
11	tinue to authorize, maintain, and enhance the recreational
12	use of the Conservation Areas designated under section 201
13	including hunting, fishing, camping, hiking, backpacking,
14	cross-country skiing, hang gliding, paragliding, rock climb-
15	ing, canyoneering, sightseeing, nature study, horseback
16	riding, mountain biking, rafting, off-highway vehicle recre-
17	ation on designated routes, and other recreational activities
18	(v) Acquisition.—
19	(1) In General.—The relevant Secretary may
20	acquire land or interest in land within the bound-
21	aries of the Conservation Areas designated by section
22	201 only by donation, exchange, transfer from an-
23	other Federal agency, or purchase from a willing sell-
24	er.

1	(2) LAND EXCHANGE.—At the request of the
2	State, not later than two years after the date of enact-
3	ment of this Act, the relevant Secretary shall complete
4	exchanges for State land located within the bound-
5	aries of the Conservation Areas designated by section
6	201.
7	(3) No condemnation.—Within the Conserva-
8	tion Areas designated by section 201 the use of emi-
9	nent domain or condemnation shall be prohibited.
10	(4) Incorporation in national conservation
11	AREA.—Any land or interest in land located inside
12	the boundary of a Conservation Area designated
13	under section 201 that is acquired by the United
14	States after the date of enactment of this Act shall be
15	added to and administered as part of the Conserva-
16	tion Area.
17	SEC. 206. ADDITIONAL PURPOSE FOR DOCS VALLEY, STONE
18	BRIDGE DRAW, STUNTZ DRAW, BEACH DRAW,
19	AND DIAMOND MOUNTAIN NATIONAL CON-
20	SERVATION AREAS.
21	Nothing in this title precludes existing or future sage
22	grouse conservation projects, including the management of
23	vegetation through mechanical means within the Docs Val-
24	ley, Stone Bridge Draw, Stuntz Draw, Beach Draw, and
2.5	Diamond Mountain National Conservation Areas.

1	$SEC.\ 207.\ ADDITIONAL\ PURPOSE\ FOR\ COLORADO\ RIVER\ NA-$
2	TIONAL CONSERVATION AREA.
3	In addition to those purposes provided in section 204
4	of this Division, a purpose for the Colorado River National
5	Conservation Area shall be to provide for the management,
6	development, protection, and use of drinking water within
7	the Colorado River National Conservation Area.
8	TITLE III—WATERSHED
9	MANAGEMENT AREAS
10	SEC. 301. WATERSHED MANAGEMENT AREAS.
11	(a) Establishment.—The following Watershed Man-
12	agement Areas are hereby established in the State of Utah,
13	subject to valid existing rights:
14	(1) ASHLEY SPRING.—The "Ashley Spring Wa-
15	tershed Management Area'', consisting of approxi-
16	mately 10,951 acres of the Ashley National Forest in
17	Uintah County as generally depicted on the map enti-
18	tled Utah PLI Special Management Area Map dated
19	September 19, 2016.
20	(2) DRY FORK.—The "Dry Fork Watershed Man-
21	agement Area'', consisting of approximately 9,640
22	acres of the Ashley National Forest in Uintah County
23	as generally depicted on the map entitled Utah PLI
24	Special Management Area Map dated September 19,
25	2016.

1	(3) Castle valley.—The "Castle Valley Water-
2	shed Management Area'', consisting of approximately
3	34,247 acres of the Manti-La Sal National Forest in
4	Grand County as generally depicted on the map enti-
5	tled Utah PLI Special Management Area Map datea
6	September 19, 2016.
7	(4) WIDDOP MOUNTAIN.—The "Widdop Moun-
8	tain Watershed Management Area'', consisting of ap-
9	proximately 8,025 acres of the Ashley National Forest
10	in Summit County as generally depicted on the map
11	entitled Utah PLI Special Management Area Map
12	dated September 19, 2016.
13	(5) East fork smiths fork.—The "East Fork
14	Smiths Fork Watershed Management Area'', con-
15	sisting of approximately 3,178 acres of the Ashley Na-
16	tional Forest in Summit County as generally depicted
17	on the map entitled Utah PLI Special Management
18	Area Map dated September 19, 2016.
19	(b) Map and Legal Description.—
20	(1) In GENERAL.—Two years after the date of
21	enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Agriculture
22	(hereinafter ''Secretary'' in this title) shall file a map
23	and legal description of the Watershed Management
24	Areas with the Committee on Natural Resources of the

1	House of Representatives and the Committee on Agri-
2	culture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate.
3	(2) Effect.—The map and legal description
4	prepared under paragraph (1) shall have the same
5	force and effect as if included in this title, except that
6	the Secretary may correct minor errors in the map or
7	legal description provided that prior to any modifica-
8	tions, clerical or typographical changes, these changes
9	are reported to the State of Utah and the affected
10	county.
11	(3) Public Availability.—A copy of the map
12	and legal description shall be on file and available for
13	public inspection in the appropriate offices of the
14	United States Forest Service.
15	SEC. 302. ADMINISTRATION OF WATERSHED MANAGEMENT
16	AREAS.
17	(a) Purposes.—The purposes of the Watershed Man-
18	agement Areas are—
19	(1) to ensure the protection of the quality of
20	water in the Watershed Management Areas;
21	(2) to allow visitors to enjoy the scenic, natural,
22	cultural, recreational, and wildlife values of the Wa-
23	tershed Management Areas:

1	(3) to provide for the management, development,
2	and use of drinking water within the Watershed Man-
3	agement Areas;
4	(4) to allow for the reintroduction of beavers in
5	appropriate Watershed Management Areas;
6	(5) to allow for reintroduction of native flora
7	(land and aquatic), bird, fish and animal fauna in
8	Watershed Management Areas;
9	(6) to provide for the restoration of watersheds
10	and re-establish ecosystem health in areas damaged or
11	threatened by insects, disease or prior land use; and
12	(7) to provide for the restoration of ecosystems
13	damaged or threatened by overpopulation of any
14	plant, aquatic or animal species.
15	(b) Management.—The Secretary shall manage the
16	Watershed Management Areas—
17	(1) in a manner consistent with the purposes de-
18	scribed in subsection (a); and
19	(2) in accordance with—
20	(A) the laws generally applicable to the Na-
21	tional Forest System;
22	(B) this title; and
23	(C) any other applicable law.
24	(c) Management Plan.—

1	(1) Plan required.—Not later than two years
2	after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary
3	shall develop a management plan for the long-term
4	management of each Watershed Management Area.
5	(2) RECOMMENDATIONS AND CONSULTATION.—
6	The Secretary shall prepare the management plan in
7	consultation and coordination with local and tribal
8	governments, the public, and the Public Lands Initia-
9	tive Planning and Implementation Advisory Council
10	established under Division C of this Act. If the Sec-
11	retary does not incorporate recommendations sub-
12	mitted by the State, local governments, and Indian
13	tribes into the management plans, the Secretary shall
14	submit a written explanation before the effective date
15	of the management plan to the House Committee on
16	Natural Resources and Senate Committee on Agri-
17	culture, Nutrition, and Forestry outlining the reasons
18	for rejecting the recommendations.
19	SEC. 303. GENERAL PROVISIONS.
20	(a) Motorized Vehicles.—Except in cases in which
21	motorized vehicles are needed for administrative purposes
22	or to respond to an emergency, the use of motorized vehicles
23	shall be permitted only on designated routes within the Wa-
24	tershed Management Areas.

- 1 (b) No Effect on Non-Federal Land or Inter-
- 2 ESTS IN NON-FEDERAL LAND.—Nothing in this title affects
- 3 ownership, management, or other rights relating to non-
- 4 Federal land or interests in non-Federal land.
- 5 (c) ROAD CONSTRUCTION.—The Secretary shall be per-
- 6 mitted to construct roads for administrative or emergency
- 7 purposes, or if a temporary road is needed to facilitate for-
- 8 est management projects to protect or enhance watersheds.
- 9 The Secretary shall decommission any temporary road con-
- 10 structed under a project under this section not later than
- 11 three years after the date on which the forest management
- 12 project is completed.
- 13 (d) Oversnow Vehicles.—Where permitted prior to
- 14 the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall author-
- 15 ize the use of snowmobiles and other over snow vehicles
- 16 within the Watershed Management Areas when there is at
- 17 least six inches of snow coverage.
- 18 (e) Fire, Insects, and Disease.—In accordance
- 19 with this title and in consultation with State, tribal, and
- 20 local government and water or irrigation districts who own
- 21 or control water resources within Watershed Management
- 22 Areas, the Secretary may carry out measures to prevent
- 23 wildland fire and reduce hazardous fuels, insects, and dis-
- 24 eases in the Watershed Management Areas to protect or im-

- 1 prove water quality or to maintain or restore the character-
- 2 istics of ecosystem composition and structure.
- 3 (f) WILDLAND FIRE OPERATIONS.—Nothing in this
- 4 title precludes a Federal, State, or local agency from con-
- 5 ducting wildfire management operations (including oper-
- 6 ations using aircraft or mechanized equipment) in Water-
- 7 shed Management Areas designated under section 301.
- 8 (g) Post-Fire Rehabilitation.—The Secretary may
- 9 conduct post-fire rehabilitation in the Watershed Manage-
- 10 ment Areas, consistent with this title and in accordance
- 11 with applicable law.
- 12 (h) VEGETATION MANAGEMENT.—The Secretary shall
- 13 conduct vegetation management projects within the Water-
- 14 shed Management Areas if projects protect or improve water
- 15 quality or maintain or restore the characteristics of eco-
- 16 system composition and structure.
- 17 (i) FOREST MANAGEMENT.—Within the Watershed
- 18 Management Areas, timber harvesting may be used if the
- 19 primary purpose is to restore or improve forest health and
- 20 watershed function or to further the purposes described in
- 21 this title.
- 22 (j) Livestock.—
- 23 (1) In GENERAL.—Within the Watershed Man-
- 24 agement Areas designated under section 301, the graz-
- 25 ing of livestock established before the date of enact-

1	ment of this Act shall continue subject to reasonable
2	regulations as prescribed by the Secretary.
3	(2) Protection of existing uses.—Existing
4	livestock grazing shall continue in accordance with
5	the following guidelines:
6	(A) There shall be no reductions of grazing
7	in the areas designated by this title simply be-
8	cause an area is, or has been designated by this
9	title.
10	(B) The number of livestock permitted to
11	graze in areas designated by this title shall con-
12	tinue at approximate stocking levels prescribed
13	in the grazing permit that existed on January 1,
14	2016, and additional or suspended Animal Unit
15	Months shall be authorized to graze as range con-
16	ditions allow or if range treatments improve
17	conditions. Animal Unit Months shall only be
18	diminished as a result of revisions in the normal
19	grazing and land management planning and
20	policy setting process.
21	(C) The maintenance of existing grazing
22	supporting facilities in an area prior to its des-
23	ignated by this title (including fences, placement
24	of salt and minerals, line cabins, water wells
25	and pipelines, stock tanks and ponds), shall con-

1	tinue. Such maintenance may include the use of
2	off-highway vehicles or mechanized tools and
3	equipment.
4	(D) The construction of new grazing im-
5	provements or replacement of deteriorated facili-
6	ties in areas designated by this title is author-
7	ized if in accordance with the applicable land
8	management plan.
9	(E) The use of off-highway vehicles for
10	emergency purposes such as care of sick animals
11	or the placement of feed and water in emergency
12	situations is authorized by the applicable graz-
13	ing permit holder or an employee or agent there-
14	of.
15	(F) Access to historic and traditional water
16	sources for the purpose of watering livestock shall
17	be maintained.
18	(G) The trailing of domestic livestock shall
19	continue and shall not be limited by the designa-
20	tions made under section 301.
21	(3) Utah department of agriculture and
22	FOOD.—In instances in which historic grazing loca-
23	tions, access, or use is disputed by the grazing per-
24	mittee, data and information provided by the Utah
25	Department of Agriculture and Food shall be given

- 1 consideration by the Secretary to establish historic ac-
- 2 cess, locations, or use.
- 3 (k) Existing Easements and Rights-of-Way.—
- 4 Nothing in this title precludes the Secretary from renewing
- 5 easements or rights-of-way in existence as of the date of en-
- 6 actment of this Act, in accordance with this title and exist-
- 7 ing law.
- 8 (1) Adjacent Management.—Nothing in this title
- 9 creates a protective perimeter or buffer zone around a Wa-
- 10 tershed Management Area designated by section 301.
- 11 (m) ACTIVITIES OUTSIDE WATERSHED MANAGEMENT
- 12 Area.—The fact that an activity or use on land outside
- 13 a Watershed Management Area can be seen, heard, felt or
- 14 smelled within the Watershed Management Area shall not
- 15 preclude the activity or use outside the boundary of the Wa-
- 16 tershed Management Area.
- 17 (n) OUTFITTING AND GUIDE ACTIVITIES.—Commer-
- 18 cial services (including authorized outfitting and guide ac-
- 19 tivities) within the Watershed Management Areas are au-
- 20 thorized to the extent necessary to realize the recreational
- 21 purposes of the areas.
- 22 (o) FISH AND WILDLIFE.—Nothing in this title affects
- 23 the jurisdiction of the State of Utah with respect to the
- 24 management of fish and wildlife on Federal land in the

1	State, including the regulation of hunting, fishing, and
2	trapping within the Watershed Management Areas.
3	(p) Access.—The Secretary shall provide the owner
4	of State, tribal or private property within the boundary
5	of a Watershed Management Areas access to the property.
6	(q) Wildlife Water Development Projects.—
7	Structures and facilities, including future and existing
8	structures and facilities, for wildlife water development
9	projects (including guzzlers) in the Watershed Management
10	Areas are authorized.
11	(r) Water Rights.—Nothing in this title—
12	(1) shall constitute either an express or implied
13	reservation by the United States of any water rights
14	with respect to the Watershed Management Areas des-
15	ignated by this title;
16	(2) affects any water rights in the State of Utah
17	existing on the date of enactment of this Act, includ-
18	ing any water rights held by the United States;
19	(3) establishes a precedent with regard to any fu-
20	ture Watershed Management Area designations; or
21	(4) shall restrict or prohibit the upstream diver-
22	sion of water rights held under Utah State law.
23	(s) Existing Water Infrastructure.—Nothing in
24	this title shall be construed to limit motorized access and
25	road maintenance by local municipalities or irrigation dis-

1	tricts and other water right holders for those maintenance
2	activities necessary to guarantee the continued viability of
3	water resource facilities that currently exist or which may
4	be necessary in the future to prevent the degradation of the
5	water supply in Watershed Management Areas designated
6	by section 301 subject to such reasonable regulations deemed
7	necessary by the Secretary.
8	(t) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid rights in existence
9	on the date of enactment of this title, the Federal land with-
10	in the Watershed Management Areas designated by section
11	301 are withdrawn from—
12	(1) all forms of entry, appropriation, and dis-
13	posal under the Federal land laws;
14	(2) location, entry, and patent under the mining
15	laws; and
16	(3) operation of the mineral leasing, mineral
17	materials, and geothermal leasing laws.
18	(u) ASHLEY SPRING AND DRY FORK.—The manage-
19	ment plans for the Ashley Spring and Dry Fork manage-
20	ment areas shall include provisions for the development of
21	containment ponds, water pipes, and other improvements
22	to deliver water to the Ashley Valley should the flow of Ash-
23	ley Spring become diminished or impaired.
24	(v) Wilderness Review.—The Secretary may not
25	promulgate or issue any system-wide regulation, directive,

1	instruction memorandum or order that would direct man-
2	agement of the Federal lands designated as Watershed Man-
3	agement Areas in section 301 in a manner contrary to this
4	title.
5	TITLE IV—SPECIAL
6	MANAGEMENT AREAS
7	SEC. 401. HIGH UINTAS SPECIAL MANAGEMENT AREA.
8	(a) Establishment.—Subject to valid existing rights,
9	the approximately 19,191 acres of the Ashley National For-
10	est in Uintah and Duchesne County, Utah, as generally de-
11	picted on the map entitled Utah PLI High Uintas Special
12	Management Area Map dated June 24, 2016, is established
13	as the High Uintas Special Management Area.
14	(b) Purposes.—The purposes of the High Uintas Spe-
15	cial Management Area (hereinafter referred to in this title
16	as the "Area") are to maintain the natural values of the
17	area and to allow for the continued use of oversnow vehicles.
18	SEC. 402. HIGH UINTAS SPECIAL MANAGEMENT AREA MAP
19	AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION.
20	(a) In General.—Not later than two years after the
21	date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Agriculture
22	(hereinafter "Secretary" in this title) shall file a map and
23	legal description of the Area with the Committee on Natural
24	Resources of the House of Representatives and the Com-

1	mittee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Sen-
2	ate.
3	(b) Effect.—The map and legal description prepared
4	under paragraph (1) shall have the same force and effect
5	as if included in this title, except that the Secretary may
6	correct minor errors in the map or legal description pro-
7	vided that prior to any modifications, clerical or typo-
8	graphical changes, these changes are reported to the State
9	of Utah and the affected county.
10	(c) Public Availability.—A copy of the map and
11	legal description shall be on file and available for public
12	inspection in the appropriate offices of the United States
13	Forest Service.
14	SEC. 403. ADMINISTRATION OF THE HIGH UINTAS SPECIAL
15	MANAGEMENT AREA.
16	(a) Administration.—The Secretary shall administer
17	the Area in accordance with—
18	(1) the National Forest Management Act of 1976
19	(16 U.S.C. 1600 et seq.);
20	(2) this title; and
21	(3) other applicable laws.
22	(b) Management Plan.—
23	(1) Plan required.—Not later than two years
24	after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary

1	shall develop a management plan for the long-term
2	management of the Area.
3	(2) RECOMMENDATIONS AND CONSULTATION.—
4	The Secretary shall prepare the management plan in
5	consultation and coordination with State, local and
6	tribal governments, the public, and the Public Lands
7	Initiative Planning and Implementation Advisory
8	Council established under Division C of this Act. If
9	the Secretary does not incorporate recommendations
10	submitted by the State, local governments, and Indian
11	tribes into the management plans, the Secretary shall
12	submit a written explanation before the effective date
13	of the management plan to the House Committee on
14	Natural Resources and Senate Committee on Agri-
15	culture, Nutrition, and Forestry outlining the reasons
16	for rejecting the recommendations.
17	(3) USES.—The Secretary shall allow only such
18	uses of the Area that would further the purposes out-
19	lined in subsection 401(b) and the following guide-
20	lines:
21	(A) Maintain the existing, outstanding nat-
22	ural values of the Area.
23	(B) Allow for the continued use and access
24	of oversnow vehicles, including snowmobiles.

1	(C) Allow for non-motorized recreational
2	opportunities to occur within the Area including
3	skiing, biking, hiking, fishing, hunting, horse-
4	back riding, snowshoeing, and camping.
5	(D) Prohibit mineral development.
6	(E) Prohibit new permanent road construc-
7	tion.
8	(F) Prohibit commercial timber harvesting.
9	SEC. 404. HIGH UINTAS SPECIAL MANAGEMENT AREA GEN-
10	ERAL PROVISIONS.
11	(a) WITHDRAWALS.—Subject to valid existing rights,
12	all Federal land within the Area established under section
13	401 is withdrawn from—
14	(1) entry, appropriation or disposal under the
15	public land laws;
16	(2) location, entry, and patent under the mining
17	laws; and
18	(3) operation of the mineral leasing, mineral
19	materials, and geothermal leasing laws.
20	(b) Fire, Insects, and Disease.—In accordance
21	with this title, the Secretary may take such measures in
22	the Area as are necessary for the control of fire, insects
23	and disease (including the coordination of the activities
24	with a State or local agency).

1	(c) Wildland Fire Operations.—Nothing in this
2	title precludes a Federal, State, or local agency from con-
3	ducting wildfire management operations (including oper-
4	ations using aircraft or mechanized equipment) in the Area
5	designated under section 401.
6	(d) Livestock.—
7	(1) In GENERAL.—Within the Area designated
8	under section 401, the grazing of livestock established
9	before the date of enactment of this Act shall continue
10	subject to reasonable regulations as prescribed by the
11	Secretary.
12	(2) Protection of existing uses.—Existing
13	livestock grazing shall continue in accordance with
14	the following guidelines:
15	(A) There shall be no reductions of grazing
16	in the areas designated by this section simply be-
17	cause an area is, or has been designated by this
18	title.
19	(B) The number of livestock permitted to
20	graze in areas designated by this title shall con-
21	tinue at approximate stocking levels prescribed
22	in the grazing permit that existed on January 1,
23	2016, and additional or suspended Animal Unit
24	Months shall be authorized to graze as range con-
25	ditions allow or if range treatments improve

1	conditions. Animal Unit Months shall only be
2	diminished as a result of revisions in the normal
3	grazing and land management planning and
4	policy setting process.
5	(C) The maintenance of existing grazing
6	supporting facilities in an area prior to its des
7	ignated by this section (including fences, place-
8	ment of salt and minerals, line cabins, water
9	wells and pipelines, stock tanks and ponds), shall
10	continue. Such maintenance may include the use
11	of off-highway vehicles or mechanized tools and
12	equipment.
13	(D) The construction of new grazing im-
14	provements or replacement of deteriorated facili-
15	ties in areas designated by this section is author-
16	ized if in accordance with the applicable land
17	management plan.
18	(E) The use of off-highway vehicles for
19	emergency purposes such as care of sick animals
20	or the placement of feed and water in emergency
21	situations is authorized by the applicable graz-
22	ing permit holder or an employee or agent there-
23	of

1	(F) Access to historic and traditional water
2	sources for the purpose of watering livestock shall
3	be maintained.
4	(G) The trailing of domestic livestock shall
5	continue and shall not be limited by the designa-
6	tion made under section 401.
7	(3) Utah department of agriculture and
8	FOOD.—In instances in which historic grazing loca-
9	tions, access, or use is disputed by the grazing per-
10	mittee, data and information provided by the Utah
11	Department of Agriculture and Food shall be given
12	consideration by the Secretary to establish historic ac-
13	cess, locations, or use.
14	(e) Adjacent Management.—
15	(1) In General.—Nothing in this title creates a
16	protective perimeter or buffer zone around the Area.
17	(2) ACTIVITIES OUTSIDE THE AREA.—The fact
18	that an activity or use on land outside the Area can
19	be seen, heard, felt or smelled within the Area shall
20	not preclude the activity or use outside the boundary
21	of the Area.
22	(f) Outfitting and Guide Activities.—Commercial
23	services (including authorized outfitting and guide activi-
24	ties) within the Area are authorized to the extent necessary
25	to realize the recreational purposes of the Area.

1	(g) Fish and Wildlife.—Nothing in this section af-
2	fects the jurisdiction of the State of Utah with respect to
3	the management of fish and wildlife on Federal land in the
4	State, including the regulation of hunting, fishing, and
5	trapping and use of helicopters to maintain healthy wildlife
6	populations, within the Area.
7	(h) Access.—The Secretary shall provide the owner
8	of State or private property within the boundary of the
9	Area.
10	(i) Wildlife Water Development Projects.—
11	Structures and facilities, including future and existing
12	structures and facilities, for wildlife water development
13	projects (including guzzlers) in the Area are authorized.
14	(j) Water Rights.—
15	(1) Statutory construction.—Nothing in this
16	title—
17	(A) shall constitute either an express or im-
18	plied reservation by the United States of any
19	water rights with respect to the High Uintas
20	Special Management Area;
21	(B) affects any water rights in the State of
22	Utah existing on the date of enactment of this
23	Act:

1	(C) establishes a precedent with regard to
2	any future special management areas designa-
3	tions; or
4	(D) shall restrict or prohibit the upstream
5	diversion of water rights held under Utah State
6	law.
7	(2) Utah water law.—The Secretary shall fol-
8	low the procedural and substantive requirements of
9	State law to obtain and hold any water rights not in
10	existence on the date of the enactment of this Act with
11	respect to the Area.
12	(3) Effects on state water rights.—The
13	Secretary shall not take any action that adversely af-
14	fects—
15	(A) any water rights granted by the State,
16	(B) the authority of the State in adjudi-
17	cating water rights;
18	(C) definitions established by the State with
19	respect to the term ''beneficial use'' or ''priority
20	of rights'';
21	(D) terms and conditions for groundwater
22	withdrawal;
23	(E) the use of groundwater resources that
24	are in accordance with State law: or

$F:\ \ F:\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $

1	(F) other rights or obligations of the State
2	as established under State law.
3	(4) Existing water infrastructure.—
4	(A) Nothing in this title shall be construed
5	to limit off-highway vehicle access and road
6	maintenance by local municipalities, water dis-
7	tricts or irrigation districts, for those mainte-
8	nance activities necessary to guarantee the con-
9	tinued viability of water resource facilities that
10	currently exist or which may be necessary in the
11	future to prevent the degradation of the water
12	supply in the Area.
13	(B) Nothing in this title shall be construed
14	to encumber, transfer, impair, or limit any
15	water right, or recognized beneficial use, includ-
16	ing access to, development, and use of livestock
17	water rights as defined by State law.
18	(k) PERMANENT ROAD CONSTRUCTION.—After the date
19	of enactment of this Act, except as necessary for administra-
20	tive purposes or to respond to an emergency, the Secretary
21	shall not construct any permanent road within the Area.
22	(1) Temporary Road Construction.—The Secretary
23	is authorized to construct temporary passenger vehicle roads
24	for administrative or emergency purposes. The Secretary
25	shall decommission any temporary road constructed under

	00
1	this subsection not later than 3 years after the date the road
2	is constructed.
3	(m) Use of Off-Highway or Motorized Vehi-
4	CLES.—Except as necessary to meet the minimum require-
5	ments for the administration of the Area and to protect
6	public health and safety, the use of off-highway vehicle or
7	motorized vehicles is prohibited.
8	(n) Commercial Timber Harvesting.—Commercial
9	timber harvesting within the Area is prohibited.
10	(o) Oversnow Vehicles.—The Secretary shall au-
11	thorize the use of snowmobiles and other oversnow vehicles
12	within the High Uintas Special Management Area when
13	there is at least six inches of snow coverage.
14	SEC. 405. LITTLE WEST FORK BLACKS FORK SPECIAL MAN-
15	AGEMENT AREA.
16	(a) Establishment.—Subject to valid existing rights,
17	the approximately 8,231 acres of the Wasatch Cache Na-
18	tional Forest in Summit County, Utah as generally de-
19	picted on the map entitled Utah PLI Little West Fork
20	Blacks Special Management Area Map dated June 24,

23 (b) MAP AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION.—

22 Special Management Area.

- 24 (1) IN GENERAL.—Two years after the date of
- 25 enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall file a map

21 2016, is established as the Little West Fork Blacks Fork

	~,
1	and legal description of the Little West Fork Blacks
2	Fork Special Management Area with the Committee
3	on Natural Resources of the House of Representatives
4	and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and
5	Forestry of the Senate.
6	(2) Effect.—The map and legal description
7	prepared under paragraph (1) shall have the same
8	force and effect as if included in this title, except that
9	the Secretary may correct minor errors in the map or
10	legal description provided that prior to any modifica-
11	tions, clerical or typographical changes, these changes
12	are reported to the State of Utah and the affected
13	county.
14	(3) Public availability.—A copy of the map
15	and legal description shall be on file and available for
16	public inspection in the appropriate offices of the
17	United States Forest Service.
18	SEC. 406. ADMINISTRATION OF LITTLE WEST FORK BLACKS
19	FORK SPECIAL MANAGEMENT AREA.
20	(a) Purpose.—The purpose of the Little West Fork
21	Blacks Fork Special Management Area is to manage, main-
22	tain, and restore watershed and ecosystem function and

23 aquatic habitat within the Area.

1	(b) Administration.—The Secretary shall administer
2	the Little West Fork Blacks Fork Special Management
3	Area—
4	(1) in a manner that promotes, protects, and
5	manages the resources of the Little West Fork Blacks
6	Fork Special Management Area described in sub-
7	section (a); and
8	(2) in accordance with—
9	(A) the National Forest Management Act of
10	1976 (16 U.S.C. 1600 et seq.);
11	(B) this title; and
12	(C) other applicable laws.
13	(c) Management Plan.—
14	(1) Plan required.—Not later than two years
15	after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary
16	shall develop a management plan for the long-term
17	management of the Little West Fork Blacks Fork Spe-
18	cial Management Area.
19	(2) RECOMMENDATIONS AND CONSULTATION.—
20	The Secretary shall prepare the management plan in
21	consultation and coordination with local and tribal
22	governments, the public, and the Public Lands Initia-
23	tive Planning and Implementation Advisory Council
24	established under Division C of this Act. If the Sec-
25	retary does not incorporate recommendations sub-

1	mitted by the State, local governments, and Indian
2	tribes into the management plans, the Secretary shall
3	submit a written explanation before the effective date
4	of the management plan to the House Committee on
5	Natural Resources and Senate Committee on Agri-
6	culture, Nutrition, and Forestry outlining the reasons
7	for rejecting the recommendations of the State, local
8	governments and tribes.
9	(d) Uses.—The Secretary shall allow only such uses
10	of the special management area that would further the pur-
11	poses outlined in subsection (a) and the following:
12	(1) Include skiing, biking, hiking, fishing, hunt-
13	ing, horseback riding, snowmobiling, motorcycle
14	riding, off-highway vehicle use, snowshoeing, and
15	camping.
16	(2) Allow for reintroduction of native flora (land
17	and aquatic), bird, fish and animal fauna in Little
18	West Fork Blacks Fork Special Management Area.
19	(3) Restore watershed function and health and
20	re-establish ecosystem health in areas damaged or
21	threatened by insects and disease.
22	(4) Restore the balance of the ecosystem health
23	damaged or threatened by overpopulation of any
24	plant, aquatic or animal species.

1	(5) Allow hazardous fuels reduction and forest
2	health treatments to restore watershed and ecosystem
3	function, reduce hazardous fuels, and to protect prop-
4	erty in the wildland urban interface.
5	SEC. 407. LITTLE WEST FORK BLACKS FORK SPECIAL MAN-
6	AGEMENT AREA GENERAL PROVISIONS.
7	(a) Off-Highway Vehicles.—
8	(1) In General.—Except in cases in which off-
9	highway vehicles are needed for administrative pur-
10	poses or to respond to an emergency, the use of off-
11	highway vehicles shall be permitted only on des-
12	ignated routes within the Little West Fork Blacks
13	Fork Special Management Area.
14	(2) Management.—The Secretary shall manage
15	existing designated routes in a manner that—
16	(A) is consistent with off-highway vehicle
17	and mechanized use of the designated routes au-
18	thorized under the applicable travel management
19	plan;
20	(B) does not significantly damage des-
21	ignated critical habitat or cultural resources;
22	and
23	(C) does not interfere with private property
24	or water rights.

1	(3) Closure.—The Secretary, in consultation
2	with the State and affected County, may temporarily
3	close or permanently reroute, subject to paragraph
4	(4), a route if the Secretary determines that—
5	(A) the route is significantly damaging des-
6	ignated critical habitat or cultural resources;
7	(B) the route threatens public safety;
8	(C) closure of the route is necessary to re-
9	pair damage to the designated route; or
10	(D) closure of the route is necessary to re-
11	pair resource damage.
12	(4) REROUTING.—Portions of the designated
13	route that are temporarily closed may be permanently
14	rerouted by utilizing a previously closed route or con-
15	structing a new route.
16	(5) Notice.—The Secretary shall provide infor-
17	mation to the public regarding any designated routes
18	that are open, have been rerouted, or are temporarily
19	or permanently closed through—
20	(A) use of appropriate signage within the
21	Little West Fork Blacks Fork Special Manage-
22	ment Area; and
23	(B) use of the Internet and Web resources.
24	(b) No Effect on Non-Federal Land or Inter-
25	ESTS IN NON-FEDERAL LAND.—Nothing in this section af-

	/4
1	fects ownership, management, or other rights relating to
2	non-Federal land or interests in non-Federal land.
3	(c) PERMANENT ROAD CONSTRUCTION.—Except as
4	necessary for administrative purposes or to respond to an
5	emergency, the Secretary shall not construct any permanent
6	roads within the Little West Fork Blacks Fork Special Man-
7	agement Area after the date of enactment of this Act.
8	(d) Temporary Road Construction.—The Sec-
9	retary shall be permitted to construct temporary roads to
10	implement the purposes of the Little West Fork Blacks Fork
11	Special Management Area, including constructing tem-
12	porary roads for fuel reduction, forest health treatments and
13	prescribed burns. The Secretary shall decommission any
14	temporary road constructed under a project under this sec-
15	tion not later than three years after the date on which the
16	forest management project is completed.
17	(e) Oversnow Vehicles.—The Secretary shall au-
18	thorize the use of snowmobiles and other oversnow vehicles
19	within the Little West Fork Blacks Fork Special Manage-
20	ment Area when there is at least six inches of snowcoverage
21	(f) Fire, Insects, and Disease.—In accordance with
22	this section, the Secretary may—
23	(1) carry out measures to manage wildland fire

and treat hazardous fuels, insects, and diseases in the

1	Little West Fork Blacks Fork Special Management
2	Area; and
3	(2) coordinate those measures with the appro-
4	priate State or local agency.
5	(g) Wildland Fire Operations.—Nothing in this
6	title precludes a Federal, State, or local agency from con-
7	ducting wildfire management operations (including oper-
8	ations using aircraft or mechanized equipment) in the Lit-
9	tle West Fork Blacks Fork Special Management Area.
10	(h) Livestock Grazing.—
11	(1) In General.—Within the Little West Fork
12	Blacks Fork Special Management Area, the grazing of
13	livestock in which grazing is established before the
14	date of enactment of this Act shall continue subject to
15	reasonable regulations as prescribed by the Secretary.
16	(2) Protection of existing uses.—Existing
17	livestock grazing shall continue in accordance with
18	the following guidelines:
19	(A) There shall be no reductions of grazing
20	in the Little West Fork Blacks Fork Special
21	Management Area simply because the Little West
22	Fork Blacks Fork Special Management Area is
23	or has been designated.
24	(B) The number of livestock permitted to
2.5	graze in the Little West Fork Blacks Fork Spe-

1	cial Management Area shall continue at approx-
2	imate stocking levels prescribed in the grazing
3	permit that existed on January 1, 2016, and ad-
4	ditional or suspended Animal Unit Months shall
5	be authorized to graze as range conditions allow
6	or if range treatments improve conditions. Ani-
7	mal Unit Months shall only be diminished as a
8	result of revisions in the normal grazing and
9	land management planning and policy setting
10	process.
11	(C) The maintenance of existing grazing
12	supporting facilities in an area prior to its des-
13	ignated by section 405 (including fences, place-
14	ment of salt and minerals, line cabins, water
15	wells and pipelines, stock tanks and ponds), shall
16	continue. Such maintenance may include the use
17	of off-highway vehicles or mechanized tools and
18	equipment.
19	(D) The construction of new grazing im-
20	provements or replacement of deteriorated facili-
21	ties in the Little West Fork Blacks Fork Special
22	Management Area is authorized if in accordance
23	with the applicable land management plan.
24	(E) The use of off-highway vehicles for
25	emergency purposes such as care of sick animals

	7	7
1	,	/
•	- 2	<b>6</b>

1	or the placement of feed and water in emergency
2	situations is authorized by the applicable graz-
3	ing permit holder or an employee or agent there-
4	of.
5	(F) Access to historic and traditional water
6	sources for the purpose of watering livestock shall
7	be maintained.
8	(G) The trailing of domestic livestock shall
9	continue and shall not be limited by the designa-
10	tion made under section 405.
11	(3) Utah department of agriculture and
12	FOOD.—In instances in which historic grazing loca-
13	tions, access, or use is disputed by the grazing per-
14	mittee, data and information provided by the Utah
15	Department of Agriculture and Food shall be given
16	consideration by the Secretary to establish historic ac-
17	cess, locations, or use.
18	(i) Existing Easements and Rights-of-Way.—
19	Nothing in this title precludes the Secretary from renewing
20	easements or rights-of-way in existence as of the date of en-
21	actment of this Act, in accordance with this title and exist-
22	ing law.
23	(j) Adjacent Management.—
24	(1) In GENERAL.—Nothing in this title creates a
25	protective perimeter or buffer zone around the Little

1	West Fork Blacks Fork Special Management Area
2	designated by section 405.
3	(2) ACTIVITIES OUTSIDE SPECIAL MANAGEMENT
4	AREA.—The fact that an activity or use on land out-
5	side the Little West Fork Blacks Fork Special Man-
6	agement Area can be seen, heard, felt or smelled with-
7	in the Little West Fork Blacks Fork Special Manage-
8	ment Area shall not preclude the activity or use out-
9	side the boundary of Little West Fork Blacks Fork
10	Special Management Area.
11	(k) Outfitting and Guide Activities.—As per-
12	mitted as of January 1, 2016, commercial services (includ-
13	ing authorized outfitting and guide activities) within the
14	Little West Fork Blacks Special Management Area are au-
15	thorized to the extent necessary to realize the recreational
16	purposes of the Little West Fork Blacks Fork Special Man-
17	agement Area.
18	(l) Fish and Wildlife.—Nothing in this section af-
19	fects the jurisdiction of the State of Utah with respect to
20	the management of fish and wildlife on Federal land in the
21	State, including the regulation of hunting, fishing, and
22	trapping within the Little West Fork Blacks Fork Special
23	Management Area.
24	(m) Access.—Consistent with the purposes of section
25	406(a) and as authorized as of the date of enactment of

1	this section, the Secretary shall provide the owner of State,
2	tribal, or private property within the boundary of the Little
3	West Fork Blacks Fork Special Management Area access to
4	the property.
5	(n) Water Rights.—
6	(1) Statutory construction.—Nothing in this
7	title—
8	(A) shall constitute either an express or im-
9	plied reservation by the United States of any
10	water rights with respect to the Little West Fork
11	Blacks Fork Special Management Area des-
12	ignated by section 405;
13	(B) affects any water rights in the State of
14	Utah;
15	(C) establishes a precedent with regard to
16	any future Special Management Areas designa-
17	tions; or
18	(D) shall restrict or prohibit the upstream
19	diversion of water rights held under Utah State
20	law.
21	(2) Utah water law.—The Secretary shall fol-
22	low the procedural and substantive requirements of
23	State law to obtain and hold any water rights not in
24	existence on the date of the enactment of this Act with

1	respect to the Little West Fork Blacks Fork Special
2	Management Area.
3	(3) Effects on state water rights.—The
4	Secretary shall not take any action that adversely af-
5	fects—
6	(A) any water rights granted by the State;
7	(B) the authority of the State in adjudi-
8	cating water rights;
9	(C) definitions established by the State with
10	respect to the term ''beneficial use'' or ''priority
11	of rights'';
12	(D) terms and conditions for groundwater
13	withdrawal;
14	(E) the use of groundwater resources that
15	are in accordance with State law; or
16	(F) other rights or obligations of the State
17	as established under State law.
18	(4) Existing water infrastructure.—Noth-
19	ing in this section shall be construed to—
20	(A) limit off-highway vehicle access and
21	road maintenance by local municipalities, irri-
22	gation districts, or water districts for those
23	maintenance activities necessary to guarantee
24	the continued viability of water resource facili-
2.5	ties that currently exist or which may be nec-

1	essary in the future to prevent the degradation
2	of the water supply in the Little West Fork
3	Blacks Fork Special Management Area des-
4	ignated by section 405; and
5	(B) encumber, transfer, impair, or limit
6	any water right, or recognized beneficial use, in-
7	cluding access to, development, and use of live-
8	stock water rights as defined by State law.
9	(o) VEGETATION MANAGEMENT.—Consistent with the
10	purposes of the Little West Fork Blacks Fork Special Man-
11	agement Area, nothing in this section prevents the Sec-
12	retary from conducting vegetation management projects
13	within the Little West Fork Blacks Fork Special Manage-
14	ment Area.
15	(p) Commercial Timber Harvest.—Consistent with
16	the purposes of the Little West Fork Blacks Fork Special
17	Management Area, commercial timber harvest is authorized
18	if the primary purpose of harvest is to restore or improve
19	forest resiliency and watershed function or to further the
20	purposes described in section 406.
21	(q) Withdrawal.—Subject to valid existing rights,
22	the Federal land within the Little West Fork Blacks Fork
23	Special Management Area designated by section 405 are
24	withdrawn from—

1	(1) all forms of entry, appropriation, and dis-
2	posal under the Federal land laws;
3	(2) location, entry, and patent under the mining
4	laws; and
5	(3) operation of the mineral leasing, mineral
6	materials, and geothermal leasing laws.
7	SEC. 408. DESOLATION CANYON, NINE MILE CANYON,
8	WHITE RIVER AND BOOKS CLIFFS SPORTS-
9	MEN'S SPECIAL MANAGEMENT AREAS.
10	(a) Establishment.—Subject to valid existing rights,
11	the following areas in the State of Utah are hereby estab-
12	lished as Special Management Areas:
13	(1) DESOLATION CANYON.—Certain Federal
14	land, comprising approximately 9,578 acres adminis-
15	tered by the Bureau of Land Management in Carbon
16	County as generally depicted on the map entitled
17	Utah PLI Special Management Area Map dated Sep-
18	tember 19, 2016, to be known as the "Desolation Can-
19	yon Special Management Area''.
20	(2) NINE MILE CANYON.—Certain Federal land,
21	comprising approximately 38,293 acres (26,199 acres
22	in Carbon County and 12,094 acres in Duchesne
23	County) administered by the Bureau of Land Man-
24	agement as generally depicted on the map entitled
25	Utah PLI Special Management Area Map dated Sep-

1	tember 19, 2016, to be known as the "Nine Mile Can-
2	yon Special Management Area''.
3	(3) White river.—Certain Federal land, com-
4	prising approximately 15,790 acres administered by
5	the Bureau of Land Management in Uintah County
6	as generally depicted on the map entitled Utah PLI
7	Special Management Area Map dated September 19,
8	2016, to be known as the "White River Special Man-
9	agement Area''.
10	(4) Books Cliffs sportsmens.—Certain Fed-
11	eral land, comprising approximately 42,351 acres ad-
12	ministered by the Bureau of Land Management in
13	Uintah County as generally depicted on the map enti-
14	tled Utah PLI Special Management Area Map dated
15	September 19, 2016, is established as "Book Cliffs
16	Sportsmens Special Management Area''.
17	(b) Purposes.—The purposes of the Desolation Can-
18	yon, Nine Mile Canyon, and White River Special Manage-
19	ment Areas (hereinafter referred to in this title as the
20	"Areas") established under subsection (a) is to—
21	(1) protect, conserve, and enhance the unique
22	and nationally important historic, cultural, scientific,
23	scenic, recreational, archaeological, natural, and edu-
24	cational resources of the Areas:

1	(2) maintain and enhance cooperative and inno-
2	vative management practices between resource man-
3	agers, private landowners, and the public in the
4	Areas; and
5	(3) recognize and maintain historic uses of the
6	Areas.
7	(c) Book Cliffs Sportsmens Special Manage-
8	MENT AREA PURPOSES.—The purposes of the Book Cliffs
9	Sportsmens Special Management Area (hereafter referred to
10	as the "Book Cliffs Area") are to protect hunting and fish-
11	ing opportunities and habitat, manage and restore fish and
12	wildlife habitat, and facilitate hunting and fishing opportu-
13	nities in a natural environment.
14	SEC. 409. DESOLATION CANYON, NINE MILE CANYON,
15	WHITE RIVER AND BOOKS CLIFFS SPORTS-
16	MEN'S SPECIAL MANAGEMENT AREA MAP AND
17	LEGAL DESCRIPTION.
18	(a) In General.—Not later than two years after the
19	date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the Interior
20	shall file a map and legal description of the Areas and the
21	Book Cliffs Area with the Committee on Natural Resources
22	of the House of Representatives and the Committee on En-
23	ergy and Natural Resources of the Senate.
24	(b) Effect.—The map and legal description prepared
25	under subsection (a) shall have the same force and effect

- 1 as if included in this section, except that the Secretary of
- 2 the Interior may correct minor errors in the map or legal
- 3 description provided that prior to any modifications, cler-
- 4 ical or typographical changes, these changes are reported
- 5 to the State of Utah and the affected county.
- 6 (c) Public Availability.—A copy of the map and
- 7 legal description shall be on file and available for public
- 8 inspection in the appropriate offices of the Bureau of Land
- 9 Management.
- 10 SEC. 410. ADMINISTRATION OF THE DESOLATION CANYON,
- 11 NINE MILE CANYON, AND WHITE RIVER SPE-
- 12 CIAL MANAGEMENT AREAS.
- 13 (a) Plan Required.—Not later than two years after
- 14 the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the Inte-
- 15 rior shall develop a management plan for the long-term
- 16 management of each of the Areas.
- 17 (b) RECOMMENDATIONS AND CONSULTATION.—The
- 18 Secretary of the Interior shall prepare the management
- 19 plans in consultation and coordination with the State, local
- 20 and tribal governments, the public, and the Public Lands
- 21 Initiative Planning and Implementation Advisory Council
- 22 established under Division C of this Act. If the Secretary
- 23 of the Interior does not incorporate recommendations sub-
- 24 mitted by the State, local, and Indian tribes into the man-
- 25 agement plans, the Secretary of the Interior shall submit

1	a written explanation before the effective date of the man-
2	agement plan to the House Committee on Natural Resources
3	and Senate Committee on Energy and Natural Resources
4	outlining the reasons for rejecting the recommendations.
5	SEC. 411. DESOLATION CANYON, NINE MILE CANYON, AND
6	WHITE RIVER SPECIAL MANAGEMENT AREA
7	GENERAL PROVISIONS.
8	(a) Applicability.—The general provisions of section
9	205 shall apply to the Areas.
10	(b) Exception.—The withdrawal provided by 205(a)
11	shall not apply to the Areas.
12	(c) OIL AND GAS LEASING.—The Secretary of the Inte-
13	rior may lease oil and gas resources in the Areas in accord-
14	ance with the Mineral Leasing Act (30 U.S.C. 181 et seq.)
15	subject to the following conditions:
16	(1) The minerals may be accessed only by direc-
17	tional drilling from a lease held on the date of enact-
18	ment of this Act and accessed through surface estate
19	that is adjacent to, and outside of, the Areas.
20	(2) The lease shall prohibit surface occupancy
21	and surface disturbance for any mineral activities
22	within the Areas.
23	(d) Nine Mile Canyon Additional Provisions.—
24	(1) Energy development, including access needs
25	for energy development, within the Nine Mile Canyon

1	Special Management Area shall be allowed under the
2	terms of the West Tavaputs Plateau Project Final En-
3	vironmental Impact Statement and Record of Deci-
4	sion of July 2, 2010.
5	(2) Upon enactment of this section, the current
6	Area of Critical Environmental Concern designation
7	made under the Federal Land Policy and Manage-
8	ment Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.) shall be
9	permanently removed from the Nine Mile Canyon
10	Special Management Area.
11	SEC. 412. BOOK CLIFFS SPORTSMENS SPECIAL MANAGE-
12	MENT AREA ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS.
13	(a) Management Plan.—Not later than two years
14	after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the
15	Interior shall develop a management plan for the long-term
16	management of the Book Cliffs Area.
17	(1) RECOMMENDATIONS AND CONSULTATION.—
18	The Secretary of the Interior shall prepare the man-
19	agement plan in consultation and coordination with
20	the Book Cliffs Sportsmen's Special Management
21	Area Advisory Committee established under section
22	413. If the Secretary of the Interior does not incor-
23	porate the recommendations submitted by the Advi-
24	sory Committee into the management plan the Sec-
2.5	retary of the Interior shall submit a written expla-

1	nation before the effective date of the management
2	plan to the House Committee on Natural Resources
3	and Senate Committee on Energy and Natural Re-
4	sources outlining the reasons for rejecting the rec-
5	ommendations of the Advisory Committee.
6	(2) REQUIREMENTS.—The management plan
7	shall be written to support the purposes outlined in
8	section 408(c).
9	(3) Uses.—The Secretary of the Interior shall
10	only allow such uses of the Book Cliffs Area that
11	would further the purposes of the Book Cliffs Area.
12	(b) VEGETATION MANAGEMENT.—Within the Book
13	Cliffs Area, the Secretary of the Interior may authorize
14	vegetation management, including mechanical treatments,
15	to the extent necessary to control fire, insects, or disease
16	or to promote and improve wildlife habitat and diversity
17	as consistent with the purposes of the Book Cliffs Area.
18	(c) MINERAL LEASING.—The Secretary of the Interior
19	may lease oil and gas resources in accordance with the Min-
20	eral Leasing Act (30 U.S.C. 181 et seq.) in the Book Cliffs
21	Area subject to the following conditions:
22	(1) The Book Cliffs Area may be accessed only
23	by directional drilling from a lease held on the date
24	of enactment of this Act on surface estate that is adja-
25	cent to, and outside of, the Book Cliffs Area.

1	(2) The Book Cliffs Area may be accessed only
2	by directional drilling if the mineral lease entered
3	into includes a non-waivable stipulation prohibiting
4	surface occupancy and surface disturbance for any
5	mineral activities within the Book Cliffs Area.
6	(d) WILDERNESS REVIEW.—The Secretary of the Inte-
7	rior may not promulgate or issue any system-wide regula-
8	tion, directive, instruction memorandum or order that
9	would direct management of Federal lands designated
10	under section 408 in a manner contrary to this title.
11	SEC. 413. BOOK CLIFFS SPORTSMEN'S SPECIAL MANAGE-
12	MENT AREA ADVISORY COMMITTEE.
13	(a) Establishment and Purpose of the $Book$
14	Cliffs Sportsmen's Special Management Area Advi-
15	SORY COMMITTEE.—
16	(1) Establishment.—The Secretary of the Inte-
17	rior shall establish the Book Cliffs Sportsmen's Spe-
18	cial Management Area Advisory Committee (referred
19	to in this title as the "Book Cliffs Advisory Com-
20	mittee") to perform the duties in subsection (b).
21	(2) Purpose.—The purpose of the Book Cliffs
22	Advisory Committee is to advise the Secretary of the
23	Interior on the Book Cliffs Area.
24	(b) Duties.—The Book Cliffs Advisory Committee
25	shall advise the Secretary of the Interior with regard to—

1	(1) implementation of the Book Cliffs Special
2	Management Area Management Plan; and
3	(2) administration of the Book Cliffs Area.
4	(c) Appointment by the Secretary.—
5	(1) Appointment and term.—The Secretary of
6	the Interior shall appoint the members of the Book
7	Cliffs Advisory Committee for a term of 5 years be
8	ginning on the date of appointment. The Secretary of
9	the Interior may not reappoint members to more than
10	three terms.
11	(2) Basic requirements.—The Secretary of the
12	Interior shall ensure that the Book Cliffs Advisory
13	Committee established meets the requirements of sub-
14	section (d).
15	(3) Initial appointment.—The Secretary of the
16	Interior shall make initial appointments to the Book
17	Cliffs Advisory Committee not later than 180 days
18	after the date of the enactment of this Act.
19	(4) VACANCIES.—The Secretary of the Interior
20	shall make appointments to fill vacancies on the Book
21	Cliffs Advisory Committee as soon as practicable after
22	the vacancy has occurred.
23	(5) Compensation.—Members of the Book Cliffs
24	Advisory Committee shall not receive any compensa-
25	tion

1	(d) Composition of Book Cliffs Advisory Com-
2	MITTEE.—
3	(1) Number.—The Book Cliffs Advisory Com-
4	mittee shall be comprised of no more than 11 mem
5	bers.
6	(2) Community interests represented.—
7	Book Cliffs Advisory Committee members shall reside
8	in the State of Utah and be representative of the following
9	lowing members:
10	(A) State Division of Wildlife Resources Di-
11	rector or his designee.
12	(B) Game bird hunting organization.
13	(C) Wildlife conservation organization.
14	(D) Big game hunting organization.
15	(E) Cold water fishing organization.
16	(F) Tourism, outfitter, or guiding industry.
17	(G) Hunting or shooting equipment retail
18	industry.
19	(H) Ute Tribe.
20	(I) Forest or rangeland management spe-
21	cialist.
22	(J) Ranching industry in Uintah County.
23	(K) Uintah County Commission Chairman
24	or designee.

1	(3) Preservation of public advisory sta-
2	TUS.—No individual serving on the Book Cliffs
3	Sportsmen's Special Management Area Advisory
4	Committee may be an officer or employee of the Fed-
5	eral Government or State of Utah Government, except
6	for the State Division of Wildlife Resources Director.
7	(4) Balanced representation.—In appoint-
8	ing Book Cliffs Advisory Committee members, the
9	Secretary of the Interior shall provide for balanced
10	and broad representation.
11	(5) Chairperson.—The Secretary of the Inte-
12	rior shall select the chairperson of the Book Cliffs Ad-
13	visory Committee for a term of 5 years beginning on
14	the date of appointment.
15	(e) Annual Book Cliffs Advisory Committee Re-
16	PORT.—
17	(1) REPORT SUBMISSION.—The Book Cliffs Advi-
18	sory Committee shall submit a report no later than
19	September 30 of each year to the Secretary of the In-
20	terior, the Committee on Natural Resources of the
21	House of Representatives, and the Committee on En-
22	ergy and Natural Resources of the Senate. If the Book
23	Cliffs Advisory Committee cannot meet the September
24	30 deadline in any year, the Secretary of the Interior
2.5	shall advise the Chair of each such Committee of the

F :	$\mathbb{R}$	14	RH	\H5	780	KH.	XMI

	70
1	reasons for such delay and the date on which the sub-
2	mission of the report is anticipated.
3	(2) Contents.—The report required by para-
4	graph (1) shall describe—
5	(A) the activities of the Book Cliffs Advisory
6	Committee during the preceding year;
7	(B) the reports and recommendations made
8	by the Book Cliffs Advisory Committee to the
9	Secretary of the Interior during the preceding
10	year; and
11	(C) an accounting of actions taken by the
12	Secretary of the Interior as a result of the rec-
13	ommendations.
14	(f) Other Book Cliffs Advisory Committee Au-
15	THORITIES AND REQUIREMENTS.—
16	(1) Staff assistance.—The Book Cliffs Advi-
17	sory Committee may submit to the Secretary of the
18	Interior a request for periodic staff assistance from
19	Federal employees under the jurisdiction of the Sec-
20	retary of the Interior.
21	(2) Meetings.—
22	(A) Frequency.—The Book Cliffs Advisory
23	Committee shall meet at the call of the Secretary
24	of the Interior, the Chairperson, or a majority of
25	the members. Meetings shall be held no less than

1	once a year. A majority of the members must be
2	present to constitute a quorum for an official
3	meeting of the Book Cliffs Advisory Committee.
4	(B) OPEN MEETINGS.—All meetings of the
5	Book Cliffs Advisory Committee shall be an-
6	nounced at least one week in advance in publica-
7	tions of general circulation and shall be open to
8	the public.
9	(3) Records.—The Book Cliffs Advisory Com-
10	mittee shall maintain records of the meetings of the
11	Book Cliffs Advisory Committee and make the records
12	available for public inspection.
13	TITLE V—ARCHES NATIONAL
14	PARK EXPANSION
15	SEC. 501. ARCHES NATIONAL PARK EXPANSION.
16	Section 1 of Public Law 92–155 is amended—
17	(1) by inserting the following after paragraph
18	(2)—
19	"(3) Effective on the date of enactment of the
20	Utah Public Lands Initiative Act, the boundary of the
21	park shall include the area consisting of approxi-
22	mately 18,779 acres and depicted as Arches Expan-
23	sion on the map entitled 'Utah PLI Park and Monu-
	•

1	(2) by redesignating paragraph (3) as para-
2	graph (4); and
3	(3) in paragraph (4), as so designated by para-
4	graph (2) of this provision, by striking "(1) and (2)"
5	and inserting instead '(1), (2), and (3)''.
6	TITLE VI—JURASSIC NATIONAL
7	MONUMENT
8	SEC. 601. JURASSIC NATIONAL MONUMENT.
9	(a) Purposes.—To conserve, interpret, and enhance
10	for the benefit of present and future generations paleontolog-
11	ical, scientific, educational, and recreational resources,
12	there is established in Emery County, Utah, subject to valid
13	existing rights, the Jurassic National Monument (herein-
14	after referred to in this title as the "Monument").
15	(b) Establishment.—The Monument shall consist of
16	approximately 867 acres of Federal land in Emery County,
17	Utah as generally depicted on the map entitled Utah PLI
18	Park and Monument Map dated June 24, 2016, to be known
19	as the Jurassic National Monument and to be managed by
20	the Bureau of Land Management.
21	(c) Map and Legal Description.—
22	(1) In General.—As soon as practicable after
23	the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the
24	Interior (hereinafter in this title referred to as the
25	"Secretary") shall submit to the Committee on Nat-

1	ural Resources of the House of Representatives and
2	the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources of
3	the Senate a map and legal description of the Monu-
4	ment.
5	(2) Effect.—The map and legal description
6	prepared under paragraph (1) shall have the same
7	force and effect as if included in this section, except
8	that the Secretary may correct minor errors in the
9	map or legal description provided that prior to any
10	modifications, clerical or typographical changes, these
11	changes are reported to the State of Utah and the af-
12	fected county.
13	(3) Public Availability.—A copy of the map
14	and legal description shall be on file and available for
15	public inspection in the appropriate offices of the Bu-
16	reau of Land Management.
17	(d) Acquisition of Land.—
18	(1) In General.—The Secretary may acquire
19	land or interests in land within the boundaries of the
20	Monument only by donation, exchange, transfer from
21	another agency, or purchase from a willing seller.
22	(2) Land exchange.—At the request of the
23	State, not later than two years after the date of enact-
24	ment of this Act, the Secretary shall complete ex-

1	changes for State land located within the boundaries
2	of the Monument designated by this title.
3	(3) No condemnation.—Within the Monument
4	designated by this section the use of eminent domain
5	or condemnation shall be prohibited.
6	(e) Withdrawals.—Subject to valid existing rights,
7	any Federal land within the Monument or any land or in-
8	terest in land that is acquired by the United States for in-
9	clusion in the Monument after the date of enactment of this
10	section is withdrawn from—
11	(1) all forms of entry, appropriation, and dis-
12	posal under the public land laws;
13	(2) location, entry, and patent under the mining
14	laws; and
15	(3) operation of the mineral leasing laws, geo-
16	thermal leasing laws, and minerals materials laws.
17	(f) Management Plan.—
18	(1) Plan required.—As soon as practicable
19	after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary
20	shall develop a comprehensive management plan for
21	the long-term management of the Monument, includ-
22	ing consideration of enhanced transportation routes,
23	outdoor recreation planning, and promotion of sci-
24	entific research.

1	(2) RECOMMENDATIONS AND CONSULTATION.—In
2	developing the management plan required under
3	paragraph (1), the Secretary shall consult with ap-
4	propriate State, local, and tribal government entities,
5	members of the public, and the Public Lands Initia-
6	tive Planning and Implementation Advisory Council
7	established under Division C of this Act. If the Sec-
8	retary does not incorporate recommendations sub-
9	mitted by the State, local governments, and Indian
10	tribes into the management plans, the Secretary shall
11	submit a written explanation before the effective date
12	of the management plan to the House Committee on
13	Natural Resources and Senate Committee on Energy
14	and Natural Resources outlining the reasons for re-
15	jecting the recommendations of the State, local gov-
16	ernments and tribes.
17	(3) USES.—The Secretary shall only allow such
18	uses of the Monument that the Secretary determines
19	would further the purposes described in section 601(a)
20	of this title.
21	(g) Administration.—The Secretary shall administer
22	the Monument in accordance with—
23	(1) the Federal Land Policy and Management
24	Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.);
2.5	(2) this title: and

1	(3) any other applicable law (including regula-
2	tions).
3	(h) Adjacent Management.—
4	(1) In GENERAL.—Nothing in this title creates a
5	protective perimeter or buffer zone around the Monu-
6	ment designated by this section.
7	(2) ACTIVITIES OUTSIDE MONUMENT.—The fact
8	that an activity or use on land outside the Monument
9	can be seen, heard, felt or smelled within the Monu-
10	ment shall not preclude the activity or use outside the
11	boundary of the Monument.
12	TITLE VII—WILD AND SCENIC
13	RIVERS
14	SEC. 701. WILD AND SCENIC RIVERS.
14 15	SEC. 701. WILD AND SCENIC RIVERS.  (a) ADDITIONS.—Section 3(a) of the Wild and Scenic
15	(a) Additions.—Section 3(a) of the Wild and Scenic
15 16	(a) ADDITIONS.—Section 3(a) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) is amended by adding at
15 16 17	(a) ADDITIONS.—Section 3(a) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) is amended by adding at the end the following:
15 16 17 18	(a) ADDITIONS.—Section 3(a) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) is amended by adding at the end the following:  "(213) COLORADO RIVER.—The following seg-
15 16 17 18	(a) Additions.—Section 3(a) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) is amended by adding at the end the following:  ''(213) Colorado River.—The following segments in the State of Utah, to be administered by the
115 116 117 118 119 220	(a) Additions.—Section 3(a) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) is amended by adding at the end the following:  "(213) Colorado river.—The following segments in the State of Utah, to be administered by the Secretary of the Interior as follows:
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	(a) Additions.—Section 3(a) of the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. 1274(a)) is amended by adding at the end the following:  ''(213) Colorado river.—The following segments in the State of Utah, to be administered by the Secretary of the Interior as follows:  ''(A) The approximately 12.6 mile segment

1	"(B) The approximately 12.6 mile segment
2	in Grand County as generally depicted on the
3	Utah PLI Wild and Scenic River Map dated
4	July 11, 2016, as a scenic river.
5	"(C) The approximately 52.2 mile segment
6	in Grand County as generally depicted on the
7	Utah PLI Wild and Scenic River Map dated
8	July 11, 2016, as a recreational river.
9	"(D) The approximately 27.1 mile segment
10	in Grand County as generally depicted on the
11	Utah PLI Wild and Scenic River Map dated
12	July 11, 2016, as a scenic river.
13	"(214) Dolores river.—The following seg
14	ments in the State of Utah, to be administered by the
15	Secretary of the Interior as follows:
16	''(A) The approximately 5.6 mile segment
17	in Grand County as generally depicted on the
18	Utah PLI Wild and Scenic River Map dated
19	July 11, 2016, as a recreational river.
20	"(B) The approximately 5.8 mile segment
21	in Grand County as generally depicted on the
22	Utah PLI Wild and Scenic River Map dated
23	July 11, 2016, as a scenic river.
24	"(C) The approximately 11.5 mile segment
25	in Grand County as generally depicted on the

1	Utah PLI Wild and Scenic River Map dated
2	July 11, 2016, as a recreational river.
3	"(215) Green river.—The following segments
4	in the State of Utah, to be administered by the Sec-
5	retary of the Interior as follows:
6	''(A) The approximately 69.5 mile river seg-
7	ment in Uintah, Carbon, Emery, and Grand
8	Counties as generally depicted on the Utah PLI
9	Wild and Scenic River Map dated July 11,
10	2016, as a scenic river.
11	''(B) The approximately 19.2 mile river seg-
12	ment in Emery and Grand Counties as generally
13	depicted on the Utah PLI Wild and Scenic River
14	Map dated July 11, 2016, as a wild river.
15	"(C) The approximately 8.5 mile river seg-
16	ment in Emery and Grand Counties as generally
17	depicted on the Utah PLI Wild and Scenic River
18	Map dated July 11, 2016, as a recreational
19	river.
20	"(D) The approximately 109.4 mile river
21	segment in Emery and Grand Counties as gen-
22	erally depicted on the Utah PLI Wild and Sce-
23	nic River Map dated July 11, 2016, as a scenic
24	river.

1	" $(216)$ Dark Canyon.—The approximately 6.3
2	mile river segment in San Juan County, Utah, to be
3	administered by the Secretary of the Interior, as gen-
4	erally depicted on the Utah PLI Wild and Scenic
5	River Map dated July 11, 2016, as a wild river.
6	"(217) San Juan River.—The approximately
7	17.2 mile river segment in San Juan County, Utah,
8	to be administered by the Secretary of the Interior, as
9	generally depicted on the Utah PLI Wild and Scenic
10	River Map dated July 11, 2016, as a wild river.".
11	(b) Adjacent Management.—
12	(1) In GENERAL.—Nothing in this title creates a
13	protective perimeter or buffer zone around a wild and
14	scenic river designated by this title.
15	(2) Activities outside wild and scenic
16	RIVER.—The fact that an activity or use on land out-
17	side a wild and scenic river designated under this
18	title can be seen, heard, felt or smelled within the wild
19	and scenic river shall not preclude the activity or use
20	outside the boundary of the wild and scenic river.
21	(c) ACQUISITION.—The Secretary of the Interior may
22	acquire land or interest in land within the boundaries of
23	the wild and scenic river areas designated by this title only
24	by donation, exchange, transfer from another agency, or
25	purchase from a willing seller.

1	(d) No Condemnation.—Within the areas designated
2	by this title the use of eminent domain or condemnation
3	shall be prohibited.
4	(e) Outfitting and Guide Activities.—Commercial
5	services (including authorized outfitting and guide activi-
6	ties) within the wild and scenic rivers designated by this
7	title are authorized to the extent necessary to realize the
8	recreational purposes of the areas.
9	(f) Maps and Legal Description.—
10	(1) In General.—Not later than two years after
11	the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the
12	Interior shall file a map and legal description of the
13	river segments designated by this title with the Com-
14	mittee on Natural Resources of the House of Rep-
15	resentatives and the Committee on Energy and Nat-
16	ural Resources of the Senate.
17	(2) Effect.—The map and legal description
18	prepared under paragraph (1) shall have the same
19	force and effect as if included in this title, except that
20	the Secretary of the Interior may correct minor errors
21	in the map or legal description and provided that
22	prior to any modifications, clerical or typographical
23	changes, these changes are reported to the State of
24	Utah and the affected counties.

1	(3) Public availability.—A copy of the map
2	and legal description shall be on file and available for
3	public inspection in the appropriate offices of the Bu-
4	reau of Land Management.
5	TITLE VIII—ASHLEY KARST NA-
6	TIONAL GEOLOGIC AND
7	RECREATION AREA
8	SEC. 801. ASHLEY KARST NATIONAL GEOLOGIC AND RECRE-
9	ATION AREA.
10	(a) Establishment.—Subject to valid existing rights,
11	including the rights of a tribe, the approximately 110,838
12	acres generally depicted on the map entitled Utah PLI Spe-
13	cial Management Area Map dated September 19, 2016, are
14	hereby established as the ''Ashley Karst National Geologic
15	and Recreation Area''.
16	(b) Purposes.—The purposes of the Ashley Karst Na-
17	tional Geologic and Recreation Area (hereinto referred to
18	in this title as the "Area") are to provide recreational op-
19	portunities, protection and management of water resources,
20	utilization of commercial forest products and withdrawal
21	of minerals from development.
22	SEC. 802. MAP AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION.
23	(a) In General.—Not later than two years after the
24	date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Agriculture
25	(hereinafter in this title referred to as the "Secretary") shall

	100
1	file a map and legal description of the Ashley Karst Na-
2	tional Geologic and Recreation Area with the Committee
3	on Natural Resources of the House of Representatives and
4	the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of
5	the Senate.
6	(b) Effect.—The map and legal description prepared
7	under subsection (a) shall have the same force and effect
8	as if included in this title, except that the Secretary may
9	correct minor errors in the map or legal description and
10	provided that prior to any modifications, clerical or typo-
11	graphical changes, these changes are reported to the State
12	of Utah and the affected county.
13	(c) Public Availability.—A copy of the map and
14	legal description shall be on file and available for public
15	inspection in the appropriate offices of the United States
16	Forest Service and Bureau of Indian Affairs.
17	SEC. 803. ADMINISTRATION.
18	(a) Administration.—The Secretary shall administer
19	the Area in accordance with—
20	(1) the National Forest Management Act of 1976
21	(16 U.S.C. 1600 et seq.);
22	(2) this title; and
23	(3) other applicable laws.
24	(b) Management.—Not later than two years after the

25 date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall develop

1	a management plan for the long-term management of the
2	Area.
3	(c) RECOMMENDATIONS AND CONSULTATION.—The
4	Secretary shall prepare the management plan in consulta-
5	tion and coordination with local and tribal governments,
6	the public, and the Public Lands Initiative Planning and
7	Implementation Advisory Council established under Divi-
8	sion C of this Act. If the Secretary does not incorporate
9	recommendations submitted by the State, local, and Indian
10	tribes into the management plans, the Secretary shall sub-
11	mit a written explanation before the effective date of the
12	management plan to the House Committee on Natural Re-
13	sources and Senate Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition,
14	and Forestry outlining the reasons for rejecting the rec-
15	ommendations of the State, local and tribal governments.
16	(d) Uses.—The Secretary shall allow only such uses
17	of the Area that would further the purposes outlined in sub-
18	section 801(b) of this title and the following guidelines:
19	(1) Provide for recreational opportunities to
20	occur within the Area including skiing, biking, hik-
21	ing, fishing, hunting, horseback riding, snowmobiling,
22	designated trails for motorcycle riding and off-high-
23	way vehicle use, snowshoeing, camping, and other rec-
24	reational activities consistent with this title.

1	(2) Provide for active forest management, uti-
2	lizing commercial harvesting for hazardous fuels re-
3	duction, wildfire prevention, control of insects and
4	disease, and to improve watershed health.
5	(3) Prohibit mineral development.
6	(4) Promote the long-term protection and man-
7	agement of the water resources and underground karst
8	system.
9	SEC. 804. GENERAL PROVISIONS.
10	(a) Off-Highway Vehicle and Motorized Vehi-
11	CLES.—
12	(1) In GENERAL.—The use of off-highway vehi-
13	cles and motorized vehicles shall be permitted within
14	the Area.
15	(2) Management.—The Secretary shall des-
16	ignate existing routes in a manner that—
17	(A) uses Forest Service roads and routes ex-
18	isting as of January 1, 2016, and also new roads
19	authorized by this title;
20	(B) does not significantly damage des-
21	ignated critical habitat or cultural resources;
22	and
23	(C) does not interfere with private property
24	or water rights.

1	(3) Closure.—The Secretary, in consultation
2	with the State and affected county, may temporarily
3	close or permanently reroute, subject to paragraph
4	(4), a route if the Secretary determines that—
5	(A) the route is significantly damaging des-
6	ignated critical habitat or cultural resources;
7	(B) the route threatens public safety;
8	(C) closure of the route is necessary to re-
9	pair damage to the designated route; or
10	(D) closure of the route is necessary to re-
11	pair resource damage.
12	(4) REROUTING.—Portions of the designated
13	route that are temporarily closed may be permanently
14	rerouted by utilizing a previously closed route or con-
15	structing a new route.
16	(5) Notice.—The Secretary shall provide infor-
17	mation to the public regarding any designated routes
18	that are open, have been rerouted, or are temporarily
19	or permanently closed through—
20	(A) use of appropriate signage within the
21	Area; and
22	(B) use of the Internet and Web resources.
23	(b) PRIORITY ROUTES.—Marsh Peak South Road and
24	South Fork Road, as depicted on the Utah PLI Special
25	Management Area Map dated September 19, 2016, shall be

1	open for off-highway vehicle use. Administrative access to
2	Whiterocks Lake for general and emergency purposes shall
3	be allowed for the United States Forest Service, State and
4	local governments, and applicable water user association o
5	utility company.
6	(c) ROUTE CONSTRUCTION.—
7	(1) Feasibility study.—Not later than 180
8	days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-
9	retary shall study the feasibility and public interest
10	of constructing new routes as needed to increase or
11	enhance hiking and motorized recreational opportuni-
12	ties and purposes of the Area.
13	(2) Construction.—
14	(A) Construction authorized.—If the
15	Secretary determines that the construction of a
16	route is feasible, the Secretary may construct the
17	route.
18	(B) Use of volunteer services and
19	CONTRIBUTIONS.—A route authorized under this
20	subsection may be constructed by volunteers,
21	with volunteer services and contributions from
22	non-Federal sources.
23	(d) No Effect on Non-Federal Land or Inter-
24	ESTS IN NON-FEDERAL LAND.—Nothing in this title affects
25	ownershin management or other rights relating to non-

1	Federal land or interests in non-Federal land located with-
2	in the Area.
3	(e) Oversnow Vehicles.—The Secretary shall au-
4	thorize the use of snowmobiles and other oversnow vehicles
5	in the Area when there is at least six inches of snow cover.
6	(f) Fire, Insects, and Disease.—In accordance with
7	this title, the Secretary may—
8	(1) carry out any measures to manage wildland
9	fire and treat hazardous fuels, insects, and diseases in
10	the Area; and
11	(2) coordinate those measures with the appro-
12	priate State, tribal, or local agency.
13	(g) Wildland Fire Operations.—Nothing in this
14	title precludes a Federal, State, or local agency from con-
15	ducting wildfire management operations (including oper-
16	ations using aircraft or mechanized equipment) in the Area
17	designated under this title.
18	(h) Livestock Grazing.—Within the Area designated
19	under section 801, the grazing of livestock established before
20	the date of enactment of this Act shall continue subject to
21	reasonable regulations as prescribed by the Secretary.
22	(1) Protection of existing uses.—Existing
23	livestock grazing shall continue in accordance with
24	the following guidelines:

1	(A) There shall be no reductions of grazing
2	in the Area designated by this title simply be-
3	cause the Area is, or has been designated by this
4	title.
5	(B) The number of livestock permitted to
6	graze in the Area designated by this title shall
7	continue at approximate stocking levels pre-
8	scribed in the grazing permit that existed on
9	January 1, 2016, and additional or suspended
10	Animal Unit Months shall be authorized to graze
11	as range conditions allow or if range treatments
12	improve conditions. Animal Unit Months shall
13	only be diminished as a result of revisions in the
14	normal grazing and land management planning
15	and policy setting process.
16	(C) The maintenance of existing grazing
17	supporting facilities in the Area prior to its des-
18	ignated by this title (including fences, placement
19	of salt and minerals, line cabins, water wells
20	and pipelines, stock tanks and ponds), shall con-
21	tinue. Such maintenance may include the use of
22	off-highway vehicles or mechanized tools and
23	equipment.
24	(D) The construction of new grazing im-
25	provements or replacement of deteriorated facili-

1	ties in the Area designated by this title is au-
2	thorized if in accordance with the applicable
3	land management plan.
4	(E) The use of off-highway vehicles for
5	emergency purposes such as care of sick animals
6	or the placement of feed and water in emergency
7	situations is authorized by the applicable graz-
8	ing permit holder or an employee or agent there-
9	of.
10	(F) Access to historic and traditional water
11	sources for the purpose of watering livestock shall
12	be maintained.
13	(G) The trailing of domestic livestock shall
14	continue and shall not be limited by the designa-
15	tion made under section 801.
16	(2) Utah department of agriculture and
17	FOOD.—In instances in which historic grazing loca-
18	tions, access, or use is disputed by the grazing per-
19	mittee, data and information provided by the Utah
20	Department of Agriculture and Food shall be given
21	consideration by the Secretary to establish historic ac-
22	cess, locations, or use.
23	(i) Existing Easements and Rights-of-Way.—
24	Nothing in this title precludes the Secretary from renewing
25	easements or rights-of-way in existence on the date of enact-

1	ment of this Act, in accordance with this title and existing
2	law.
3	(j) Adjacent Management.—
4	(1) In GENERAL.—Nothing in this title creates a
5	protective perimeter or buffer zone around the Area
6	designated by section 801.
7	(2) ACTIVITIES OUTSIDE AREA.—The fact that
8	an activity or use on land outside the Area can be
9	seen, heard, felt or smelled within the Area shall no
10	preclude the activity or use outside the boundary of
11	the Area.
12	(k) Outfitting and Guide Activities.—Commer-
13	cial services (including authorized outfitting and guide ac-
14	tivities) within the Area are authorized to the extent nec-
15	essary to realize the recreational purposes of the Area.
16	(1) FISH AND WILDLIFE.—Nothing in this title affects
17	the jurisdiction of the State of Utah with respect to the
18	management of fish and wildlife on Federal land in the
19	State, including the regulation of hunting, fishing, and
20	trapping within the Area.
21	(m) Access.—The Secretary shall provide the owner
22	of State, tribal or private property owners within the
23	boundary of the Area access to the property.
24	(n) Wildlife Water Development Projects.—
25	Structures and facilities, including future and existing

1	structures and facilities, for wildlife water development
2	projects (including guzzlers) in the Area are authorized.
3	(o) Water Rights.—
4	(1) Statutory construction.—Nothing in this
5	title—
6	(A) shall constitute either an express or im-
7	plied reservation by the United States of any
8	water rights with respect to the Area designated
9	by section 801;
10	(B) affects any water rights in the State of
11	Utah;
12	(C) establishes a precedent with regard to
13	any future designations; or
14	(D) shall restrict or prohibit the upstream
15	diversion of water rights held under Utah State
16	law.
17	(2) Utah water law.—The Secretary shall fol-
18	low the procedural and substantive requirements of
19	State law to obtain and hold any water rights not in
20	existence on the date of the enactment of this Act with
21	respect to the Area.
22	(3) Effects on state water rights.—The
23	Secretary shall not take any action that adversely af-
24	fects—
25	(A) any water rights granted by the State;

1	(B) the authority of the State in adjudi-
2	cating water rights;
3	(C) definitions established by the State with
4	respect to the term ''beneficial use'' or ''priority
5	of rights'';
6	(D) terms and conditions for groundwater
7	withdrawal;
8	(E) the use of groundwater resources that
9	are in accordance with State law; or
10	(F) other rights or obligations of the State
11	as established under State law.
12	(4) Existing water infrastructure.—
13	(A) Nothing in this title shall be construed
14	to limit off-highway vehicle access and road
15	maintenance by local municipalities or water or
16	irrigation districts for those maintenance activi-
17	ties necessary to guarantee the continued viabil-
18	ity of water resource facilities that currently
19	exist or which may be necessary in the future to
20	prevent the degradation of the water supply in
21	the Area designated by section 801.
22	(B) Nothing in this title shall be construed
23	to encumber, transfer, impair, or limit any
24	water right, or recognized beneficial use, includ-

1	ing access to, development, and use of livestock
2	water rights as defined by State law.
3	(p) VEGETATION MANAGEMENT.—Nothing in this title
4	prevents the Secretary from conducting vegetation manage-
5	ment projects within the Area.
6	(q) WITHDRAWAL.—Subject to valid rights in existence
7	on the date of enactment of this Act, the Federal land within
8	the Area is withdrawn from—
9	(1) all forms of entry, appropriation, and dis-
10	posal under the Federal land laws;
11	(2) location, entry, and patent under the mining
12	laws; and
13	(3) operation of the mineral leasing, mineral
14	materials, and geothermal leasing laws.
15	(r) FEES.—Except for improved campgrounds, the
16	Secretary is prohibited from the collecting or requiring fees
17	for access or use within the Area.

1	DIVISION B—INNOVATIVE LAND
2	MANAGEMENT, RECREATION
3	AND ECONOMIC DEVELOP-
4	MENT
5	TITLE I—SCHOOL TRUST LAND
6	CONSOLIDATIONS
7	SEC. 101. FINDINGS AND PURPOSE.
8	(a) FINDINGS.—Congress finds that the land exchange
9	authorized and directed by this title furthers public objec-
10	tives referenced in section 206 of the Federal Land Policy
11	and Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1716) including—
12	(1) promoting better management of Federal con-
13	servation areas by removing inheld State trust land
14	sections;
15	(2) securing Federal ownership and protection of
16	land with significant wildlife, recreational, scenic,
17	cultural and other public values;
18	(3) assisting the State of Utah and local govern-
19	ments in economic development and community ex-
20	pansion through the consolidation of State trust lands
21	in manageable blocks near several Utah communities;
22	and
23	(4) advancing public education through in-
24	creased opportunity for economic development of Utah
25	school trust lands, in furtherance of the land grants

1	made under the Utah Enabling Act, Act of $July\ 16$ ,
2	1894 (28 Stat. 107, chapter 138).
3	(b) Purpose.—It is the purpose of this title to author-
4	ize, direct, facilitate, and expedite the exchange of land be-
5	tween the State of Utah and the United States.
6	SEC. 102. DEFINITIONS.
7	In this title:
8	(1) FEDERAL LAND.—The term 'Federal land'
9	means the lands identified on the Map as "Federal
10	Land'', "Federal Land—Minerals Only", and "Fed-
11	eral Land—Surface Only' administered by the Bu-
12	reau of Land Management located in Carbon,
13	Duchesne, Emery, Grand, San Juan and Uintah
14	Counties, Utah, except such term does not include
15	land the title to which is held in trust by the United
16	States for the benefit of a tribe or an individual or
17	is held in fee by a tribe or individual subject to re-
18	striction by the United States against alienation.
19	(2) MAP.—The term ''Map'' means the map pre-
20	pared by the Bureau of Land Management and enti-
21	tled State and Federal Land Exchange Map dated
22	September 21, 2016.
23	(3) Non-federal land.—The term "non-Fed-
24	eral land'' means the lands identified on the Map as
25	"State Trust Land Proposed for Transfer to United

1	States'', 'State Trust Lands—Surface Only Proposed
2	for Transfer to United States' and 'State Trust
3	Lands—Minerals Only Proposed for Transfer to
4	United States'' located in Carbon, Duchesne, Emery,
5	Grand, San Juan and Uintah Counties, Utah, as
6	generally depicted on the Map.
7	(4) Secretary.—The term "Secretary" means
8	the Secretary of the Interior.
9	(5) STATE.—The term "State" means the State
10	of Utah, acting as trustee under the Utah State
11	School and Institutional Trust Lands Management
12	Act (Utah Code Ann. 53C-1-101 et seq.) through the
13	Utah School and Institutional Trust Lands Adminis-
14	tration.
15	SEC. 103. EXCHANGE OF LAND; RESERVATION OF INTER-
16	ESTS.
17	(a) In General.—If the State offers to convey to the
18	United States title to the non-Federal land, the Secretary
19	shall, subject to the provisions of this title—
20	(1) accept the offer; and
21	(2) on receipt of the right, title, and interest of
22	the State in and to the non-Federal land, convey to
23	the State all right, title, and interest of the United
24	States in and to the Federal land.

1	(b) VALID EXISTING RIGHTS.—The exchange author-
2	ized under subsection (a) shall be subject to valid existing
3	rights.
4	(c) Costs.—Costs of the land exchange shall be allo-
5	cated in accordance with section 206(f)(2)(B) of the Federal
6	Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C.
7	1716(f)(2)(B)).
8	(d) TITLE APPROVAL.—Title to the Federal land and
9	non-Federal land to be exchanged under this section shall
10	be in a form acceptable to the Secretary and the State.
11	(e) Reservation of Interest in Potash.—
12	(1) With respect to Federal land that contains
13	potash resources, the Secretary shall reserve an inter-
14	est in all potash resources.
15	(2) The interest reserved by the United States
16	under paragraph (1) shall consist of—
17	(A) 50 percent of any bonus bid or other
18	payment received by the State as consideration
19	for securing any lease or authorization to de-
20	velop potash resources;
21	(B) 50 percent of the amount that would
22	have been received by the Federal Government
23	under the royalty rate applicable on July 1,
24	2015, if the potash resources had been retained
25	in Federal ownership; and

1	(C) 50 percent of any other payment re-
2	ceived by the State pursuant to any lease or au-
3	thorization to develop the potash resources.
4	(3) Upon receipt of any funds from potash leas-
5	ing and development on lands in which the Secretary
6	has reserved an interest, the State shall pay the Sec-
7	retary amounts attributable to the reserved interest of
8	the United States in accordance with paragraph (4).
9	(4)(A) Any amounts due under paragraph $(3)$
10	shall be paid by the State to the United States not
11	less than quarterly.
12	(B) The State may deduct an administrative fee
13	of three per cent from all payments due to the United
14	States under paragraph (2).
15	(5) No obligation to lease.—The State shall
16	not be obligated to lease or otherwise develop potash
17	resources in which the United States retains an inter-
18	est under this subsection.
19	(f) Reservation of Wellbore Interest in Oil
20	and Gas.—
21	(1) The Secretary shall reserve a wellbore inter-
22	est in each oil and gas well on Federal land that has
23	been determined by the Secretary to be capable of pro-
24	duction in paying quantities as of the date of convey-
25	ance.

1	(2) The wellbore interest reserved to the United
2	States under paragraph (1) shall consist of the
3	amount of all royalties attributable to an oil and gas
4	well located on Federal land as of the date of convey-
5	ance.
6	(3) Upon receipt of any funds attributable to the
7	reserved wellbore interest of the United States, the
8	State shall pay the Secretary all such amounts in ac-
9	cordance with paragraph (4).
10	(4)(A) Any amounts due under paragraph (2)
11	shall be paid by the State to the United States not
12	less than quarterly.
13	(B) The State may deduct an administrative fee
14	of three per cent from all payments due to the United
15	States under paragraph (2).
16	(5) The reserved wellbore interests of the United
17	States in oil and gas under this section shall auto-
18	matically terminate on the date that is 10 years after
19	the enactment of this Act.
20	(6) The United States shall share all revenue re-
21	ceived with respect to its reserved wellbore mineral in-
22	terest in oil and gas with the State in accordance
23	with section 35(a) of the Mineral Leasing Act (30
24	$U.S.C.\ 191(a)$ ).

1	(g) APPURTENANT WATER RIGHTS.—Any conveyance
2	of a parcel of Federal land or non-Federal land under this
3	title shall include the conveyance of water rights appur-
4	tenant to the parcel conveyed.
5	(h) Conveyance of Parcels in Stages.—Parcels of
6	Federal land and non-Federal land may be exchanged in
7	phases as mutually determined by the Secretary and the
8	State.
9	SEC. 104. WITHDRAWAL OF FEDERAL LANDS PRIOR TO EX-
10	CHANGE.
11	Subject to valid existing rights, during the period be-
12	ginning on the date of enactment of this Act and ending
13	on the date on which the Federal land is conveyed, the Fed-
14	eral land is withdrawn from mineral location, entry or pat-
15	ent under the mining laws, from leasing and entry under
16	the mineral leasing laws, and from mineral material dis-
17	posal.
18	SEC. 105. NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT OF 1969
19	AND FEDERAL LAND POLICY AND MANAGE-
20	MENT ACT OF 1976 COMPLIANCE.
21	(a) Public Interest.—The land exchange authorized
22	and directed by this title is in the public interest.
23	(b) Scoping and Analysis.—Notwithstanding any
24	other law, in preparing an environmental assessment or en-
25	vironmental impact statement required under section 102

1	of the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42
2	U.S.C. 4332) with respect to the land exchange con-
3	templated by this title—
4	(1) the Secretary is not required to identify any
5	actions other than the proposed action and the no ac-
6	tion alternative; and
7	(2) the Secretary is not required to analyze the
8	environmental effects of alternative conveyances or ac-
9	tions other than the offer submitted by the State
10	under subsection 103(a).
11	(c) Presumption of Plan Adequacy.—Conveyances
12	of Federal land to the State in accordance with this title
13	are presumed to comply with any land use plan enacted
14	under section 202 of the Federal Land Policy and Manage-
15	ment Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1712).
16	SEC. 106. STATUS AND MANAGEMENT OF LAND AFTER EX-
17	CHANGE.
18	(a) Administration of Non-Federal Land.—In ac-
19	cordance with section 206(c) of the Federal Land Policy
20	and Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1716(c)), the non-
21	Federal land acquired by the United States under this title
22	shall become part of, and be managed as part of, the Federal
23	administrative unit or area in which the land is located.
24	(b) Grazing Permits.—

1	(1) If land conveyed under this title is subject to
2	a lease, permit, or contract for the grazing of domestic
3	livestock in effect on the date of acquisition, the entity
4	acquiring the land shall allow the grazing to continue
5	for the remainder of the term of the lease, permit, or
6	contract, subject to the related terms and conditions
7	of user agreements, including permitted stocking
8	rates, grazing fee levels, access rights, and ownership
9	and use of range improvements.
10	(2) To the extent allowed by Federal or State
11	law, on expiration of any grazing lease, permit, or
12	contract described in paragraph (1), the holder of the
13	lease, permit, or contract shall be entitled to a pref-
14	erence right to renew the lease, permit, or contract.
15	(3) If land conveyed by the State under this title
16	is used by a grazing permittee or lessee to meet the
17	base property requirements for a Federal grazing per-
18	mit or lease, the land shall continue to qualify as a
19	base property for the remaining term of the lease or
20	permit and the term of any renewal or extension of
21	the lease or permit.
22	(c) Hazardous Materials.—
23	(1) The Secretary and the State shall make
24	available for review and inspection any record relat-

1	ing to hazardous materials on the land to be ex-
2	changed under this title.
3	(2) The costs of remedial actions relating to haz-
4	ardous materials on land acquired under this title
5	shall be paid by those entities responsible for the costs
6	under applicable law.
7	SEC. 107. BOOK CLIFFS CONSERVATION AREA.
8	Subject to valid existing rights, the mineral estate in
9	the non-Federal lands acquired by the United States under
10	this title, and the existing mineral estate in the Federal
11	land, located in Grand County, Utah, as depicted on the
12	Map as "Book Cliffs Conservation Area" is withdrawn from
13	location, entry and patent under the mining laws and the
14	operation of the mineral leasing, mineral materials and
15	geothermal leasing laws.
16	TITLE II—GOBLIN VALLEY STATE
17	PARK
18	SEC. 201. LAND CONVEYANCE.
19	At the request of the State of Utah, the Secretary of
20	the Interior shall convey, without consideration, the ap-
21	proximately 9,995 acres of Bureau of Land Management
22	land identified as 'Utah PLI Goblin Valley State Park
23	Map'' on the map entitled Utah PLI Goblin Valley State
24	Park Expansion Map dated June 24, 2016, to the Utah

1	State Parks and Recreation Division of the Department of
2	Natural Resources.
3	SEC. 202. COOPERATIVE MANAGEMENT OF GOBLIN VALLEY.
4	(a) In General.—At the request of the State of Utah,
5	in accordance with this section, the Secretary of the Interior
6	shall enter into a cooperative agreement with the State of
7	Utah for the management of the Federal land described in
8	subsection (b) which shall be known as the "Goblin Valley
9	Cooperative Management Area''.
10	(b) DESCRIPTION OF LAND.—The area subject to the
11	cooperative agreement is Federal land managed by the Bu-
12	reau of Land Management in Emery County, Utah, com-
13	prising approximately 152,678 acres, identified as "Goblin
14	Valley Cooperative Management Area'' on the map entitled
15	Utah PLI Goblin Valley State Park Map dated June 24
16	<i>2016</i> .
17	(c) Purpose.—The purpose of the Goblin Valley Coop-
18	erative Management Area is to promote outdoor recreation,
19	such as off-highway vehicle use, mountain biking, rock
20	climbing, and hiking.
21	(d) Terms.—The cooperative agreement shall—
22	(1) clarify the roles, responsibilities, and limita-
23	tions, of the Secretary of the Interior and the State
24	of Utah with regard to recreation management within
25	the Goblin Valley Cooperative Management Area;

1	(2) extend only to recreational activities, includ-
2	ing off-highway vehicle and non-off-highway vehicle
3	use, within the Goblin Valley Cooperative Manage-
4	ment Area, and shall not affect other land manage-
5	ment within the Goblin Valley Cooperative Manage-
6	ment Area, or recreational activities outside the Gob-
7	lin Valley Cooperative Management Area;
8	(3) require that recreational activities within the
9	Goblin Valley Cooperative Management Area shall
10	continue to be managed in accordance with—
11	(A) the San Rafael Swell National Con-
12	servation Area and Crack Canyon Wilderness es-
13	tablished by this Act; and
14	(B) applicable Federal laws;
15	(4) require new route and trail construction for
16	motorized and non-motorized use to further rec-
17	reational opportunities and minimize resource con-
18	flict;
19	(5) address the establishment, distribution, and
20	uses of, any revenues generated by recreational activi-
21	ties (including entrance fees) within the Goblin Valley
22	Cooperative Management Area; and
23	(6) specify that the State agency administering
24	the Goblin Valley Cooperative Management Area shall

1	be the Utah State Parks and Recreation Division of
2	the Department of Natural Resources.
3	TITLE III—PRICE CANYON STATE
4	FOREST
5	SEC. 301. DEFINITIONS.
6	In this title:
7	(1) MAP.—The term "Map" means the map enti-
8	tled Utah PLI Price Canyon State Forest Map dated
9	July 1, 2016.
10	(2) FEDERAL LAND.—The term ''Federal land''
11	means the 13,321 acres identified as "BLM Lands
12	Proposed for Transfer to State Sovereign Land'' lo-
13	cated in Carbon County, Utah, as generally depicted
14	on the Map.
15	(3) Non-federal land.—The term ''non-Fed-
16	eral land'' means the 14,939 acres identified on the
17	Map as "State Sovereign Land Proposed for Transfer
18	to BLM'' located in Grand and San Juan Counties,
19	Utah, as generally depicted on the Map.
20	(4) Secretary.—The term "Secretary" means
21	the Secretary of the Interior.
22	(5) State.—The term "State" means the State
23	of Utah's Division of Forestry, Fire, and State Lands.

1	SEC. 302. EXCHANGE OF LAND.
2	(a) Purpose.—It is the purpose of this title to consoli
3	date intermingled State sovereign lands in an area of Car-
4	bon County, Utah, to create the State of Utah's first State
5	Forest.
6	(b) Conveyance.—If the State offers to convey to the
7	United States title to the non-Federal land, the Secretary
8	shall—
9	(1) accept the offer; and
10	(2) on receipt of the right, title, and interest of
11	the State in and to the non-Federal land, convey to
12	the State all right, title, and interest of the United
13	States in and to the Federal land.
14	(c) VALID EXISTING RIGHTS.—The exchange author-
15	ized under subsection (a) shall be subject to valid existing
16	rights.
17	(d) TITLE APPROVAL.—Title to the Federal land and
18	non-Federal land to be exchanged under this section shall
19	be in a form acceptable to the Secretary and the State.
20	SEC. 303. LIVESTOCK GRAZING.
21	For lands acquired by the State under this title in
22	which grazing is established before the date of enactmen
23	of this Act, the grazing of livestock shall continue at levels
24	existing as of January 1, 2016.

1	TITLE IV—DEER LODGE LAND
2	EXCHANGE

3	SEC. 401. DEFINITIONS.
4	In this title:
5	(1) Association.—The term "Association"
6	means the Deer Lodge Homeowners Association.
7	(2) FEDERAL LAND.—The term "Federal land"
8	means the approximately 157 acres of National For-
9	est System land in Daggett County, Utah, identified
10	as ''Deer Lodge Cabin Site'' on the map.
11	(3) MAP.—The term ''map'' means the map enti-
12	tled Utah PLI Deer Lodge Land Exchange Map dated
13	June 24, 2016.
14	(4) Non-federal land.—The term ''non-Fed-
15	eral land'' means the parcel of approximately 77
16	acres of private land located in Uintah County, Utah,
17	and identified as "Land to Be Acquired by USFS"
18	on the map.
19	(5) Secretary.—The term "Secretary" means
20	the Secretary of Agriculture.
21	SEC. 402. LAND EXCHANGE.
22	(a) Conveyance of Land.—No later than two years
23	after enactment of this title, if the Association offers to con-

#### FOR COMMITTEE USE ONLY

F:\R\114\RH\H5780\_RH.XML

H.L.C.

- 24 vey to the United States all right, title, and interest of the
- 25 Association in and to the non-Federal land, the Secretary

1	shall convey to the Association, without consideration, all
2	right, title, and interest of the United States in and to the
3	Federal land, subject to valid existing rights.
4	(b) Compliance With Existing Law.—Except as
5	otherwise provided in this title, the Secretary shall carry
6	out the land exchange under this title in accordance with
7	section 206 of the Federal Land Policy and Management
8	Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1716).
9	(c) TITLE.—As a condition of the land exchange $\ under$
10	this title, title to the non-Federal land to be acquired by
11	the Secretary shall be acceptable to the Secretary.
12	(d) CONDITION.—As a condition of the land exchange
13	under this title, the Association shall agree to retain as un-
14	developed open space the approximately 40 acres of meadow
15	area identified as "Open Space" as generally depicted on
16	the map.
17	TITLE V—SCOFIELD LAND
18	TRANSFER
19	SEC. 501. SHORT TITLE.
20	This title may be cited as the "Scofield Land Transfer
21	Act''.
22	SEC. 502. DEFINITIONS.

In this title:

1	(1) CARBON COUNTY.—The term "Carbon Coun-
2	ty'' means Carbon County, Utah, within which the
3	Scofield Reservoir property is located.
4	(2) Claimant.—The term ''claimant'' means
5	any person or entity (or a successor in interest to a
6	person or entity) that, according to the records in the
7	office of the Recorder for Carbon County, as of the
8	date of enactment of this Act, claims title to, or an
9	interest in, the Federal land.
10	(3) Federal land.—
11	(A) In General.—The term "Federal land"
12	means the land acquired by Price River Water
13	Conservation District and transferred to the
14	United States for use in the construction and op-
15	eration of the Scofield Dam and Reservoir lo-
16	cated between the normal water surface elevation
17	and the property boundary elevation in the Sco-
18	field Reservoir basin.
19	(B) Exclusions.—The term "Federal
20	land'' does not include—
21	(i) any mineral or subsurface rights to
22	the land described in subparagraph (A); or
23	(ii) the 205 acres of land adjoining the
24	Scofield Reservoir, as adjudicated in the

### FOR COMMITTEE USE ONLY

F:\R\114\RH\H5780\_RH.XML

H.L.C.

1	case styled United States v. Dunn (557
2	F.3d 1165 (10th Cir. 2009)).
3	(4) Flood surcharge elevation.—The term
4	'flood surcharge elevation'' means the elevation of
5	7640.3 in the North American Vertical Datum of
6	1988, which corresponds to the elevation of the cres
7	of Scofield Dam.
8	(5) Fund.—The term "Fund" means the Scofield
9	Reservoir Fund established by section $503(d)(9)(A)$ .
10	(6) LIFE ESTATE.—The term ''life estate'
11	means—
12	(A) if the claimant is a person, an interest
13	of the claimant in the Federal land that will re-
14	vert to the United States on the date of the death
15	of the claimant; and
16	(B) if the claimant is an entity, an interest
17	in the Federal land of a person designated by the
18	claimant that will revert to the United States on
19	the date of the death of the designated person.
20	(7) Normal water surface elevation.—The
21	term ''normal water surface elevation'' means the con
22	tour elevation of 7621.8 in the North American
23	Vertical Datum of 1988, which corresponds to the ele-
24	vation of the crest of the spillway of Scofield Dam.

1	(8) Property boundary elevation.—The
2	term ''property boundary elevation'' means the con-
3	tour elevation 7630, as surveyed by McGonagle and
4	Ulrich, Land Surveyors, in 1926, which was trans-
5	muted to the current elevation of 7638.9 in the North
6	American Vertical Datum of 1988 and which cor-
7	responds to 1.4 vertical feet below the crest of Scofield
8	Dam.
9	(9) ROADS.—The term "Roads" means the
10	streets, improved and unimproved, as in existence on
11	the date of enactment of this Act, that—
12	(A) are located on the Federal land;
13	(B) are intended for public access via mo-
14	torized vehicle to the Federal land claims of the
15	claimants; and
16	(C) extend to the shoreline of Scofield Res-
17	ervoir.
18	(10) Secretary.—The term "Secretary" means
19	the Secretary of the Interior.
20	(11) Structure.—
21	(A) In GENERAL.—The term "structure"
22	means any improvement located on the property
23	of a claimant, as in existence on the date of en-
24	actment of this Act, including—
25	(i) a residence;

4	(1.1)
1	(ii) a shed;
2	(iii) a workshop;
3	(iv) a garage;
4	(v) a carport;
5	(vi) a deck;
6	(vii) a boathouse; or
7	(viii) an incidental building.
8	(B) Inclusion.—The term "structure" in-
9	cludes any infrastructure associated with a resi-
10	dence that is not owned by a public or private
11	utility, including water, power, sewer, and im-
12	provements to Roads.
13	SEC. 503. CONVEYANCE OF SCOFIELD PROJECT LAND.
14	(a) SURVEY.—
15	(1) In GENERAL.—To facilitate the conveyance of
16	the Federal land under this title, it shall be the re-
17	sponsibility of Carbon County—
18	(A) to enter into an agreement with the Sec-
19	retary to pay the costs associated with a full
20	physical and title survey of the Federal land in
21	order to delineate the boundaries associated with
22	the Federal land, Federal easements, or other
23	Federal interests in land; and
24	(B) subject to paragraph (2), to initiate
25	and complete a full physical survey of the Roads

1	and the parcels located within the Federal land
2	that are eligible to be conveyed to the claimants,
3	and, in any case in which a land description or
4	record of ownership in any record of Carbon
5	County conflicts with a claim of a claimant with
6	regard to an existing physical feature or facility,
7	propose boundaries and land descriptions to re-
8	solve the dispute.
9	(2) Unresolved disputes.—
10	(A) In GENERAL.—If a claim to a parcel or
11	portion of a parcel of Federal land cannot be re-
12	solved in accordance with the applicable land de-
13	scription in the records of Carbon County by the
14	applicable deadline for an election under sub-
15	section $(d)(6)$ , the claimant shall stipulate to, ac-
16	cept, and submit to the Secretary the land de-
17	scription developed by Carbon County to resolve
18	the dispute in order to meet the election require-
19	ment of subsection (d)(6) by not later than 180
20	days after that deadline.
21	(B) Failure to stipulate and accept.—
22	If a claimant fails to stipulate to and accept the
23	land description of Carbon County by the date
24	described in subparagraph (A), the authority to
25	convey the affected parcel or portion of a parcel

1	of Federal land pursuant to this section shall be
2	terminated with respect to the disputed claim.
3	(b) Appraisal.—
4	(1) In GENERAL.—As a condition of the convey-
5	ance under this section, Carbon County shall enter
6	into an agreement with the Secretary to pay the costs
7	associated with an appraisal of the fair market value
8	of each property interest requested by a claimant re-
9	lating to the conveyance by the Secretary under this
10	title.
11	(2) Determination of fair market value.—
12	The fair market value of a property interest under
13	paragraph (1) shall be determined by the Secretary in
14	accordance with the Uniform Appraisal Standards
15	for Federal Land Acquisitions and the Uniform
16	Standards of Professional Appraisal Practices.
17	(c) Notification.—It shall be the responsibility of
18	Carbon County to notify each claimant of any trespass or
19	encroachment by the applicable claimant on the Federal
20	land, including the existence of any trespassing or encroach-
21	ing structure of the claimant.
22	(d) Authorization To Convey Federal Land.—
23	(1) In General.—To resolve the issues of tres-
24	pass and encroachment on the Federal land by the

1	claimants, the Secretary may, in accordance with
2	paragraphs (5) and (6)—
3	(A) on an election by a claimant—
4	(i) subject to paragraph (2), convey to
5	the claimant fee interest in the claimed por-
6	tion of the Federal land that is located
7	above the normal water surface elevation, as
8	determined by the results of the survey re-
9	quired under subsection (a), subject to all
10	valid rights-of-way, licenses, and easements
11	in existence on the date of enactment of this
12	Act; or
13	(ii) subject to paragraph (3), grant to
14	the claimant a life estate permitting the
15	continued occupation of the claimed portion
16	of the Federal land above the normal water
17	surface elevation, as determined by the re-
18	sults of the survey required under subsection
19	(a), subject to all valid rights-of-way, li-
20	censes, and easements in existence on the
21	date of enactment of this Act; or
22	(B) subject to paragraph (4), on an election
23	by Carbon County, convey to Carbon County fee
24	interest in the Roads, as determined by the sur-
25	vey required under subsection (a), subject to all

1	valid rights-of-way, licenses, and easements in
2	existence on the date of enactment of this Act.
3	(2) Conveyance requirements.—A conveyance
4	under paragraph (1)(A)(i) shall be subject to—
5	(A) the claimant paying to the Secretary
6	the fair market value of the fee interest in the
7	claimed portion of the Federal land, as deter-
8	mined by the Secretary under subsection (b), ex-
9	clusive of the value of any structures;
10	(B) provisions under which the claimant
11	shall agree to indemnify and hold harmless the
12	United States for all claims by the claimant or
13	others arising from—
14	(i) the design, construction, operation,
15	maintenance, or replacement of the Scofield
16	Dam and Reservoir;
17	(ii) the survey of claims, description of
18	claims, delineation of boundaries, convey-
19	ance documents, conveyance process, and re
20	cording of deeds associated with the convey-
21	ance; and
22	(iii) any damages associated with any
23	structure or chattel of the claimant that
24	may be displaced in a flood event;

1	(C) the United States retaining a flood ease-
2	ment as well as an access easement for purposes
3	of monitoring and enforcing the requirements of
4	subparagraph (D) with respect to the entire por-
5	tion of Federal land conveyed; and
6	(D) deed restrictions requiring that—
7	(i) to prevent any structure on the por-
8	tion of the Federal land conveyed from
9	being displaced during a flood event, the
10	claimant shall—
11	(I) secure or tie down all existing
12	structures; and
13	(II) if replacing or rebuilding
14	such a structure, limit the replacement
15	or rebuilding to the number and type
16	of structures in existence on the date of
17	enactment of this Act; and
18	(ii) all activities carried out by the
19	claimant under clause (i) with respect to a
20	structure be carried out in accordance with
21	applicable standards for structures that
22	may be submerged, flooded, or inundated, as
23	contained in—

-	4	0
- 1	/	ر.
_	-	-

1	(I) the International Building
2	Code (as adopted by Utah Administra-
3	tive Code R156–56); or
4	(II) any other building code or
5	engineering standard that is—
6	(aa) similar to the Inter-
7	national Building Code;
8	(bb) widely used; and
9	(cc) nationally recognized.
10	(3) Life estate requirements.—A life estate
11	granted under paragraph $(1)(A)(ii)$ shall be subject
12	to—
13	(A) the claimant paying to the Secretary
14	the fair market value of the life estate on the
15	claimed portion of the Federal land, as deter-
16	mined by the Secretary under subsection (b), but
17	excluding the value of any structures;
18	(B) provisions under which the claimant
19	agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the
20	United States for all claims by the claimant or
21	others arising from—
22	(i) the design, construction, operation,
23	maintenance, or replacement of the Scofield
24	Dam and Reservoir;

1	(ii) the survey of claims, description of
2	claims, delineation of boundaries, convey-
3	ance documents, conveyance process, and re-
4	cording of deeds associated with the convey-
5	ance; and
6	(iii) any damages associated with any
7	structure or chattel of the claimant that
8	may be displaced in a flood event; and
9	(C) restrictions equivalent to the deed re-
10	strictions described in clauses (i) and (ii) of
11	paragraph (2)(D), as applicable.
12	(4) Conveyance of roads requirements.—A
13	conveyance under paragraph (1)(B) shall be subject
14	to—
15	(A) Carbon County paying to the Secretary
16	a sum determined to be acceptable by the Sec-
17	retary;
18	(B) provisions under which Carbon County
19	shall agree to indemnify and hold harmless the
20	United States for all claims by Carbon County
21	or others arising from—
22	(i) the design, construction, operation,
23	maintenance, or replacement of the Scofield
24	Dam and Reservoir;

1	(ii) the survey of claims, description of
2	claims, delineation of boundaries, convey-
3	ance documents, conveyance process, and re-
4	cording of deeds associated with the convey-
5	ance; and
6	(iii) any damages associated with
7	structures or chattel of Carbon County that
8	may be displaced in a flood event;
9	(C) the United States retaining a flood ease-
10	ment as well as an access easement for purposes
11	of monitoring and enforcing the requirements of
12	subparagraph (D) with respect to the entire por-
13	tion of the Roads conveyed; and
14	(D) restrictions equivalent to the deed re-
15	strictions described in clauses (i) and (ii) of
16	paragraph (2)(D), as applicable.
17	(5) Compliance with environmental laws.—
18	(A) IN GENERAL.—Before conveying the
19	Federal land under paragraph (1)(A)(i) or the
20	Roads under paragraph (1)(B) or granting a life
21	estate under paragraph $(1)(A)(ii)$ , the Secretary
22	shall comply with all applicable requirements
23	under—
24	(i) the National Environmental Policy
25	Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.);

1	(ii) the Endangered Species Act of
2	1973 (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.); and
3	(iii) any other applicable law.
4	(B) Effect.—Nothing in this title modifies
5	or alters any obligations under—
6	(i) the National Environmental Policy
7	Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.); or
8	(ii) the Endangered Species Act of
9	1973 (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.).
10	(C) Costs.—Before the initiation of any
11	conveyance under this title, Carbon County shall
12	pay to the Secretary an amount equal to the
13	costs associated with achieving environmental
14	compliance under this paragraph.
15	(6) Deadline for election.—
16	(A) CLAIMANTS.—Not later than 5 years
17	after the date of enactment of this Act, each
18	claimant shall notify the Secretary in writing
19	whether the claimant elects to receive—
20	(i) a fee interest in the claimed portion
21	of the Federal land, in accordance with
22	paragraph(1)(A)(i); or
23	(ii) a life estate in the claimed portion
24	of the Federal land, in accordance with
25	paragraph(1)(A)(ii).

1	(B) CARBON COUNTY.—Not later than 3
2	years after the date of enactment of this Act,
3	Carbon County shall notify the Secretary in
4	writing whether Carbon County elects to receive
5	a fee interest in the Roads, in accordance with
6	paragraph (1)(B).
7	(7) Failure to notify secretary or com-
8	PLETE TRANSFER.—
9	(A) Notice of election.—If a claimant
10	fails to submit to the Secretary a notice of an
11	election in accordance with paragraph $(6)(A)$ ,
12	any future claim by the claimant with respect to
13	the Federal land shall be terminated.
14	(B) Transfer.—
15	(i) CLAIMANTS.—If, due to a failure by
16	the claimant to act in furtherance of the
17	transfer of fee interest or life estate under
18	this section, no transfer of the claimed Fed-
19	eral Land has been recorded with the Re-
20	corder of Carbon County by the date that is
21	7 years after the date of enactment of this
22	Act, any claim by the claimant with respect
23	to the Federal land shall be terminated.
24	(ii) CARBON COUNTY.—If, due to a
25	failure by Carbon County to act in further-

1	ance of the transfer of fee interest, no trans-
2	fer of the Roads has been recorded with the
3	Recorder of Carbon County by the date that
4	is 5 years after the date of enactment of this
5	Act, the authority of the Secretary to convey
6	the interest in the Roads shall be termi-
7	nated.
8	(C) QUIET TITLE.—On extinguishment of a
9	claim under subparagraph (A) or (B), the Sec-
10	retary shall take such action as is necessary to
11	quiet title to the applicable portion of the Fed-
12	eral land, including removal of persons, entities,
13	structures, and materials encumbering the appli-
14	cable portion of the Federal land.
15	(8) Payments in lieu of taxes.—Any Federal
16	land transferred to a claimant in fee under para-
17	graph(1)(A)(i) or to Carbon County under para-
18	graph (1)(B) shall not be included or taken into con-
19	sideration in the allocation of any payment in lieu
20	of taxes under chapter 69 of title 31, United States
21	Code.
22	(9) Trust fund.—
23	(A) Establishment.—There is established
24	in the Treasury of the United States a fund, to
25	be known as the "Scofield Reservoir Fund", to be

1	administered by the Secretary and made avail-
2	able, without fiscal year limitation, for—
3	(i) monitoring and enforcing the re-
4	quirements of paragraphs $(2)(C)$ and $(4)(C)$
5	regarding maintaining access to, and elimi-
6	nating encroachment and private exclusive
7	use of, the Federal land surrounding the
8	Scofield Reservoir; and
9	(ii) providing enhanced public rec-
10	reational opportunities at Scofield Res-
11	ervoir.
12	(B) Transfers to fund.—There shall be
13	deposited in the Fund any amounts received as
14	consideration for—
15	(i) a conveyance under subparagraph
16	(A)(i) or (B) of paragraph (1); or
17	(ii) the granting of a life estate under
18	paragraph (1)(A)(ii).
19	TITLE VI—LAND CONVEYANCES
20	SEC. 601. LAND CONVEYANCES.
21	(a) In General.—As outlined in the paragraphs
22	below, if requested by the specified entity, the Secretary of
23	the Interior or the Secretary of Agriculture, as appropriate,
24	shall convey the following Federal land to that entity with-
25	out consideration:

1	(1) Canyonlands fields airport.—The ap-
2	proximately 561 acres of land depicted as
3	"Canyonlands Fields Airport", on the map entitled
4	Utah PLI Land Conveyances Map dated September
5	20, 2016, to Grand County, Utah, for use as an air-
6	port.
7	(2) Moab tailings project.—Upon completion
8	of the Moab Uranium Mill Tailings Remedial Action
9	Project, the approximately 474 acres of land depicted
10	as "UMTRA Conveyance", on the map entitled Utah
11	PLI Land Conveyances Map dated September 20,
12	2016, shall be conveyed to Grand County, Utah.
13	(3) Huntington airport expansion.—The ap-
14	proximately 1,398 acres generally depicted on the
15	map entitled Utah PLI Land Conveyances Map dated
16	September 20, 2016, as "Huntington Airport", to
17	Emery County, Utah, for expansion of the Hun-
18	tington Municipal Airport.
19	(4) Emery county recreation area.—The ap-
20	proximately 479 acres generally depicted on the map
21	entitled Utah PLI Land Conveyances Map dated Sep-
22	tember 20, 2016, as "Emery County Recreation
23	Area'', to Emery County, Utah, for public rec-
24	reational purposes.

1	(5) Emery county sheriffs substation.—
2	The approximately 644 acres generally depicted on
3	the map entitled Utah PLI Land Conveyances Map
4	dated September 20, 2016, as "Emery County Sher-
5	iffs Substation'', to Emery County, Utah, for a sub-
6	station for the Emery County Sheriff's Office.
7	(6) Blanding outdoor recreation area.—
8	The approximately 5,197 acres of land depicted on
9	the map entitled Utah PLI Land Conveyances Map
10	dated September 20, 2016, as "Blanding Outdoor
11	Recreation Area'', to Blanding City, Utah, for use as
12	an outdoor recreation area.
13	(7) Cal black airport.—The approximately
14	1,917 acres generally depicted on the map entitled
15	Utah PLI Land Conveyances Map dated September
16	20, 2016, as "Cal Black Airport", to San Juan Coun-
17	ty, Utah, for a municipal airport.
18	(8) Bluff Airport.—The approximately 403
19	acres generally depicted on the map entitled Utah
20	PLI Land Conveyances Map dated September 20,
21	2016, as "Bluff Airport", to San Juan County, Utah,
22	for a municipal airport.
23	(9) Monticello water storage and treat-
24	MENT PLANT.—The approximately 165 acres gen-
25	erally depicted on the map entitled Utah PLI Land

1	Conveyances Map dated September 20, 2016, as
2	"Monticello Water Storage and Treatment Plant", to
3	Monticello City, Utah, for a water storage and treat-
4	ment plant.
5	(10) Blanding shooting range.—The ap-
6	proximately 21 acres generally depicted on the map
7	entitled Utah PLI Land Conveyances Map dated Sep-
8	tember 20, 2016, as "Blanding Shooting Range", to
9	San Juan County, Utah, for a public shooting range.
10	(11) Park city conveyance i.—The approxi-
11	mately 2.5 acres generally depicted on the map enti-
12	tled Utah PLI Land Conveyances Map dated Sep-
13	tember 20, 2016, as "Park City Conveyance I", to
14	Park City, Utah, for public recreation and open
15	space.
16	(12) Park city conveyance II.—The approxi-
17	mately 1 acre generally depicted on the map entitled
18	Utah PLI Land Conveyances Map dated September
19	20, 2016, as "Park City Conveyance II", to Park
20	City, Utah, for public recreation and open space.
21	(13) Lisbon Valley.—The approximately 398
22	acres generally depicted on the map entitled Utah
23	PLI Land Conveyances Map dated September 20,
24	2016, as "Lisbon Valley", to Utah State University
25	for education and research.

1	(14) Wellington.—The approximately 645
2	acres generally depicted on the map entitled Utah
3	PLI Land Conveyances Map dated September 20,
4	2016, as "Wellington", to Utah State University for
5	education and research.
6	(15) Range Creek research station expan-
7	SION.—The approximately 1,663 acres depicted on the
8	map entitled Utah PLI Land Conveyances Map dated
9	September 20, 2016, as "Range Creek Research Sta-
10	tion Expansion'', to the University of Utah for edu-
11	cation and research.
12	(16) ASHLEY SPRING.—The approximately 1,103
13	acres generally depicted on the map entitled Utah
14	PLI Land Conveyances Map dated September 20,
15	2016, as "Ashley Spring", to Uintah County, Utah,
16	for use as open space and for watershed protection
17	and drinking water development.
18	(17) Seep ridge utility corridor.—The ap-
19	proximately 2,633 acres in Uintah County generally
20	depicted on the map entitled Utah PLI Land Convey-
21	ances Map dated September 20, 2016, as "Seep Ridge
22	Utility Corridor'', to the State of Utah, for use as
23	rights-of-way for public utilities.
24	(18) Bluff river recreation area.—The ap-
25	proximately 177 acres generally depicted on the map

1	entitled Utah PLI Land Conveyances Map dated Sep-
2	tember 20, 2016, as ''Bluff River Recreation Area'', to
3	San Juan County, Utah, for use as recreation and
4	municipal facilities.
5	(19) Emery information center.—The ap-
6	proximately 80 acres generally depicted on the map
7	entitled Utah PLI Land Conveyances Map dated Sep-
8	tember 20, 2016, as 'Emery County Information
9	Center'', to Emery County, Utah, for an information
10	and visitor center to promote public lands.
11	(20) SUMMIT COUNTY CONVEYANCE.—The ap-
12	proximately 3.71 acres generally depicted on the map
13	entitled Utah PLI Land Conveyances Map dated Sep-
14	tember 20, 2016, as "Summit Conveyance", to Sum-
15	mit County, Utah, for public recreation and open
16	space.
17	(21) Allen Canyon Cemetery.—The approxi-
18	mately 1.2 acres depicted on the map entitled Utah
19	PLI Land Conveyances Map dated September 20,
20	2016, as "Ute Cemetery", to the Ute Mountain Ute
21	Tribe to use as a cemetery. The Bureau of Land Man-
22	agement shall designate as an easement the existing
23	two-track road that runs between County Road B227
24	and the Allen Canyon Cemetery to provide public ac-
25	cess to the cemetery

1	(b) MAP AND LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS.—Not later than
2	two years after the date of enactment of this Act, the rel
3	evant Secretary shall file a map and legal description of
4	each of the land conveyances authorized in subsection (c
5	with the Committee on Natural Resources of the House of
6	Representatives, and the Committee on Energy and Natura
7	Resources and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition,
8	and Forestry of the Senate.
9	TITLE VII—LAND DISPOSALS
10	SEC. 701. LAND DISPOSALS.
11	Subject to valid existing rights, the Secretary of the
12	Interior shall within two years dispose of Federal lands
13	identified as "Lands for Disposal" on the map entitled
14	Utah PLI Land Disposal Map dated June 25, 2016.
15	TITLE VIII—RECREATION ZONES
16	SEC. 801. ESTABLISHMENT.
17	(a) Establishment.—Subject to valid existing rights
18	to enhance existing and future recreational opportunities
19	in Grand County, Uintah County, and San Juan County,
20	Utah, the following areas are hereby established as Recre-
21	ation Zones:
22	(1) GOLDBAR RECREATION ZONE.—Certain Fed-
23	eral land, comprising approximately 23,051 acres ad-
24	ministered by the Bureau of Land Management in
25	Grand County, as generally depicted on the map enti-

1	tled Utah PLI Recreation Zones Map dated June 30,
2	2016, to be known as the "Goldbar Recreation Zone".
3	(2) Monitor and merrimac recreation
4	ZONE.—Certain Federal land, comprising approxi-
5	mately 17,371 acres administered by the Bureau of
6	Land Management in Grand County as generally de-
7	picted on the map entitled Utah PLI Recreation
8	Zones Map dated June 30, 2016, to be known as the
9	"Monitor and Merrimac Recreation Zone".
10	(3) Klondike recreation zone.—Certain
11	Federal land, comprising approximately 24,968 acres
12	administered by the Bureau of Land Management in
13	Grand County as generally depicted on the map enti-
14	tled Utah PLI Recreation Zones Map dated June 30,
15	2016, to be known as the 'Klondike Recreation
16	Zone''.
17	(4) Big flat recreation zone.—Certain Fed-
18	eral land, comprising approximately 25,311 acres ad-
19	ministered by the Bureau of Land Management in
20	Grand County as generally depicted on the map enti-
21	tled Utah PLI Recreation Zones Map dated June 30,
22	2016, to be known as the "Big Flat Recreation Zone".
23	(5) Mineral canyon recreation zone.—Cer-
24	tain Federal land, comprising approximately 20,423
2.5	acres administered by the Bureau of Land Manage-

1	ment in Grand County as generally depicted on the
2	map entitled Utah PLI Recreation Zones Map dated
3	June 30, 2016, to be known as the "Mineral Canyon
4	Recreation Zone''.
5	(6) Dee pass and utah rims recreation
6	zone.—Certain Federal land, comprising approxi-
7	mately 210,587 acres administered by the Bureau of
8	Land Management in Grand County as generally de-
9	picted on the map entitled Utah PLI Recreation
10	Zones Map dated June 30, 2016, to be known as the
11	"Dee Pass and Utah Rims Recreation Zone".
12	(7) Yellow circle recreation zone.—Cer-
13	tain Federal land, comprising approximately 7,436
14	acres administered by the Bureau of Land Manage-
15	ment in San Juan County as generally depicted on
16	the map entitled Utah PLI Recreation Zones Map
17	dated June 30, 2016, to be known as the "Yellow Cir-
18	cle Recreation Zone''.
19	(8) Cameo cliffs recreation zone.—Certain
20	Federal land, comprising approximately 47,130 acres
21	administered by the Bureau of Land Management in
22	San Juan County as generally depicted on the map
23	entitled Utah PLI Recreation Zones Map dated June
24	30, 2016, to be known as the "Cameo Cliffs Recre-
25	ation Zone''

1	(9) Jensen Hills recreation zone.—Certain
2	Federal land, comprising approximately 4,849 acres
3	administered by the Bureau of Land Management in
4	Uintah County as generally depicted on the map enti-
5	tled Utah PLI Recreation Zones Map dated June 30,
6	2016, to be known as the "Jensen Hills Recreation
7	Zone''.
8	(10) RED MOUNTAIN RECREATION ZONE.—Cer-
9	tain Federal land, comprising approximately 10,298
10	acres administered by the Bureau of Land Manage-
11	ment in Uintah County as generally depicted on the
12	map entitled Utah PLI Recreation Zones Map dated
13	June 30, 2016, to be known as the "Red Mountain
14	Recreation Zone''.
15	(11) DEVILS HOLE RECREATION ZONE.—Certain
16	Federal land, comprising approximately 550 acres
17	administered by the Bureau of Land Management in
18	Uintah County as generally depicted on the map enti-
19	tled Utah PLI Recreation Zones Map dated June 30,
20	2016, to be known as the "Devils Hole Recreation
21	Zone''.
22	(12) Bourdette draw recreation zone.—
23	Certain Federal land, comprising approximately
24	20,560 acres administered by the Bureau of Land
25	Management in Uintah County as generally depicted

1	on the map entitled Utah PLI Recreation Zones Map
2	dated June 30, 2016, to be known as the "Bourdette
3	Draw Recreation Zone''.
4	(13) Red wash recreation zone.—Certain
5	Federal land, comprising approximately 1,916 acres
6	administered by the Bureau of Land Management in
7	Uintah County as generally depicted on the map enti-
8	tled Utah PLI Recreation Zones Map dated June 30,
9	2016, to be known as the "Red Wash Recreation
10	Zone''.
11	SEC. 802. MAP AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION.
12	(a) In General.—Not later than two years from the
13	date the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the
14	Interior (hereinafter in this title referred to as the "Sec-
15	retary'') shall file a map and legal description of each of
16	the Recreation Zones established by section 801 with the
17	Committee on Natural Resources of the House of Represent-
18	atives and the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources
19	of the Senate.
20	(b) Force and Effect.—The maps and legal descrip-
21	tions submitted under this section shall have the same force
22	and effect as if included in this title, except that the Sec-
23	retary may make any minor modifications of any clerical
24	or typographical errors in the map or legal description and
25	provided that prior to any modifications, clerical or typo-

1	graphical changes, these changes are reported to the State
2	of Utah and the affected counties.
3	(c) Public Availability.—A copy of the maps and
4	legal descriptions shall be on file and available for public
5	inspection in the appropriate offices of the Bureau of Land
6	Management.
7	SEC. 803. GOLDBAR RECREATION ZONE MANAGEMENT.
8	(a) Purposes.—The purposes of the Goldbar Recre-
9	ation Zone are to promote outdoor recreation (including off-
10	highway vehicle use, mountain biking, and hiking), provide
11	for the construction of new non-off-highway vehicle trails,
12	prevent future energy and mineral development, and con-
13	serve indigenous plants and animals.
14	(b) Administration.—
15	(1) In General.—The Secretary shall admin-
16	ister the Goldbar Recreation Zone in accordance
17	with—
18	(A) this title;
19	(B) the Federal Land Policy and Manage-
20	ment Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.); and
21	(C) other applicable laws.
22	(2) Uses.—Uses and management of the
23	Goldbar Recreation Zone shall—
24	(A) require coordination and consultation
25	with State and local governments;

1	(B) provide for recreational opportunities
2	including camping, biking, hiking, and off-high-
3	way vehicle use (including motorcycling, all-ter-
4	rain-vehicle riding, and four-wheeling);
5	(C) prohibit future mineral development;
6	(D) provide for new route and trail con-
7	struction for non-off-highway vehicle use; and
8	(E) conserve indigenous plant and animal
9	species.
10	(3) Management of off-highway and motor-
11	IZED VEHICLES.—The Secretary shall manage exist-
12	ing designated routes for off-highway and motorized
13	vehicles in a manner that—
14	(A) is consistent with off-highway and mo-
15	torized vehicle use of the routes designated in the
16	applicable travel management plan;
17	(B) allows for adjustment to the travel man-
18	agement plan within the regular amendment
19	process; and
20	(C) allows for the construction of new non-
21	off-highway vehicle trails.
22	(4) Withdrawals.—Subject to valid existing
23	rights, all public land within the Goldbar Recreation
24	Zone, including any land or interest in land that is
25	acquired by the United States within the Goldbar

1	Recreation Zone after the date of enactment of this
2	Act, is withdrawn from—
3	(A) entry, appropriation or disposal under
4	the public land laws;
5	(B) location, entry, and patent under the
6	mining laws; and
7	(C) operation of the mineral leasing, min-
8	eral materials, and geothermal leasing laws.
9	SEC. 804. MONITOR AND MERRIMAC RECREATION ZONE
10	MANAGEMENT.
11	(a) Purposes.—The purposes of the Monitor and
12	Merrimac Recreation Zone are to promote outdoor recre
13	ation (including off-highway vehicle use, mountain biking,
14	rock climbing, and hiking), provide for the construction of
15	new off-highway vehicle and non-off-highway vehicle trails
16	and routes, and to prevent future mineral development.
17	(b) Administration.—The Secretary shall administer
18	the Monitor and Merrimac Recreation Zone in accordance
19	with—
20	(1) this title;
21	(2) the Federal Land Policy and Management
22	Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.); and
23	(3) other applicable laws.
24	(c) Uses.—Uses and management of the Monitor and
25	Merrimac Recreation Zone shall—

1	(1) coordinate and consult with State and local
2	government;
3	(2) provide for recreational opportunities includ-
4	ing, biking, hiking, rock climbing and off-highway ve-
5	hicle use (including motorcycling, all-terrain-vehicle
6	riding, and four-wheeling);
7	(3) prohibit future mineral and energy leasing;
8	and
9	(4) provide for new route and trail construction
10	for off-highway vehicle and non-off-highway vehicle
11	use.
12	(d) Management of Off-Highway Vehicle and
13	Motorized Vehicles.—The Secretary shall manage exist-
14	ing designated off-highway vehicle routes in a manner
15	that—
16	(1) is consistent with off-highway and motorized
17	vehicle use of the routes designated in the applicable
18	travel management plan;
19	(2) allows for adjustment to the travel manage-
20	ment plan within the regular amendment process;
21	and
22	(3) allows for the construction of new off-high-
23	way and non-off-highway vehicle trails.
24	(e) WITHDRAWALS.—Subject to valid existing rights,
25	all public land within the Monitor and Merrimac Recre-

1	ation Zone, including any land or interest in land that
2	is acquired by the United States within the Monitor and
3	Merrimac Recreation Zone after the date of enactment of
4	this Act, is withdrawn from—
5	(1) entry, appropriation or disposal under the
6	public land laws;
7	(2) location, entry, and patent under the mining
8	laws; and
9	(3) operation of the mineral leasing, mineral
10	materials, and geothermal leasing laws.
11	SEC. 805. KLONDIKE RECREATION ZONE MANAGEMENT.
12	(a) Purposes.—The purposes of the Klondike Recre-
13	ation Zone are to promote outdoor recreation (including off-
14	highway vehicle use, mountain biking, rock climbing, and
15	hiking), provide for the construction of new non-off-highway
16	vehicle trails, and to prevent future mineral development.
17	(b) Administration.—The Secretary shall administer
18	the Klondike Recreation Zone in accordance with—
19	(1) this title;
20	(2) the Federal Land Policy and Management
21	Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.); and
22	(3) other applicable laws.
23	(c) Uses.—Uses and management of the Klondike
24	Recreation Zone shall—

1	(1) coordinate and consult with State and local
2	government;
3	(2) provide for recreational opportunities includ-
4	ing biking, hiking, rock climbing, and off-highway ve-
5	hicle use (including motorcycling, all-terrain-vehicle
6	riding and four-wheeling);
7	(3) prohibit future mineral and energy leasing;
8	(4) provide for new route and trail construction
9	for off-highway and non-off-highway vehicle use; and
10	(5) provide managerial flexibility to route off-
11	highway vehicle trails in a way that minimizes con-
12	flict with non-off-highway vehicle trails.
13	(d) Management of Off-Highway Vehicle and
14	Motorized Vehicles.—The Secretary shall manage exist-
15	ing designated routes for off-highway vehicles and motorized
16	vehicles in a manner that—
17	(1) is consistent with off-highway and motorized
18	vehicle use of the routes designated in the applicable
19	travel management plan;
20	(2) allows for adjustment to the travel manage-
21	ment plan within the regular amendment process;
22	and
23	(3) allows for the construction of new non-off-
24	highway vehicle trails.

1	(e) WITHDRAWALS.—Subject to valid existing rights,
2	all public land within the Klondike Recreation Zone, in-
3	cluding any land or interest in land that is acquired by
4	the United States within the Klondike Recreation Zone
5	after the date of enactment of this Act, is withdrawn from—
6	(1) entry, appropriation or disposal under the
7	public land laws;
8	(2) location, entry, and patent under the mining
9	laws; and
10	(3) operation of the mineral leasing, mineral
11	materials, and geothermal leasing laws.
12	SEC. 806. BIG FLAT RECREATION ZONE MANAGEMENT.
13	(a) Purposes.—The purposes of the Big Flat Recre-
14	ation Zone are to promote outdoor recreation (including off
15	highway vehicle use, mountain biking, rock climbing and
16	hiking), provide for new off-highway vehicle route construc
17	tion and promote mineral development.
18	(b) Administration.—The Secretary shall administer
19	the Big Flat Recreation Zone in accordance with—
20	(1) this title;
21	(2) the Federal Land Policy and Management
22	Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.); and
23	(3) other applicable laws.
24	(c) Uses.—Uses and management of the Big Flat
25	Recreation Zone shall—

1	(1) coordinate and consult with State and local
2	government;
3	(2) provide for recreational opportunities includ-
4	ing rock climbing, biking, hiking, off-highway vehicle
5	use (including motorcycling, all-terrain-vehicle
6	riding, and four-wheeling);
7	(3) provide for future mineral leasing with no
8	surface occupancy stipulations;
9	(4) allow the continuation of existing mineral
10	leasing; and
11	(5) provide for new route and trail construction
12	for off-highway vehicle and non-off-highway vehicle
13	use.
14	(d) Management of Off-Highway and Motorized
15	VEHICLES.—The Secretary shall manage existing des-
16	ignated routes for off-highway and motorized vehicles in a
17	manner that—
18	(1) is consistent with off-highway and motorized
19	vehicle use of the routes designated in the applicable
20	travel management plan;
21	(2) allows for adjustment to the travel manage-
22	ment plan within the regular amendment process;
23	and
24	(3) allows for the construction of new non-off-
25	highway vehicle trails.

1	SEC. 807. MINERAL CANYON RECREATION ZONE MANAGE-
2	MENT.
3	(a) Purposes.—The purposes of the Mineral Canyon
4	Recreation Zone are to promote non-motorized outdoor
5	recreation (including mountain biking, rock climbing, and
6	hiking), provide for new non-motorized route construction,
7	prevent future mineral development, maintain boating ac-
8	cess, maintain airstrip access, and maintain access and use
9	of country borrow areas for unprocessed gravel.
10	(b) Administration.—
11	(1) In GENERAL.—The Secretary shall admin-
12	ister the Mineral Canyon Recreation Zone in accord-
13	ance with—
14	(A) this title;
15	(B) the Federal Land Policy and Manage-
16	ment Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.); and
17	(C) other applicable laws.
18	(2) Uses.—Uses and management of the Min-
19	eral Canyon Recreation Zone shall—
20	(A) coordinate and consult with State and
21	local government;
22	(B) provide for non-motorized recreational
23	opportunities including biking and hiking;
24	(C) prevent future mineral leasing or
25	claims;

1	(D) provide for new route and trail con-
2	struction for non-motorized vehicle use;
3	(E) maintain access for boating;
4	(F) maintain access for aircraft to the exist-
5	ing airstrip; and
6	(G) maintain access to and use of the coun-
7	ty borrow areas for unprocessed gravel.
8	(3) Management of off-highway and motor-
9	IZED VEHICLES.—The Secretary shall manage exist-
10	ing designated routes for off-highway and motorized
11	vehicles in a manner that—
12	(A) is consistent with off-highway and mo-
13	torized vehicle use of the routes designated in the
14	applicable travel management plan;
15	(B) allows for adjustment to the travel man-
16	agement plan within the regular amendment
17	process; and
18	(C) allows for the construction of new non-
19	off-highway vehicle trails.
20	(4) Withdrawals.—Subject to valid existing
21	rights, all public land within the Mineral Canyon
22	Recreation Zone, including any land or interest in
23	land that is acquired by the United States within the
24	Mineral Canyon Recreation Zone after the date of en-
25	actment of this Act, is withdrawn from—

1	(A) entry, appropriation or disposal under
2	the public land laws;
3	(B) location, entry, and patent under the
4	mining laws; and
5	(C) operation of the mineral leasing, min-
6	eral materials, and geothermal leasing laws.
7	SEC. 808. DEE PASS AND UTAH RIMS RECREATION ZONE
8	MANAGEMENT.
9	(a) Purposes.—The purposes of the Dee Pass and
10	Utah Rims Recreation Zone are to promote off-highway ve-
11	hicle recreation, provide for the construction of new off-
12	highway vehicle trails and non-motorized trails, and allow
13	mineral development.
14	(b) Administration.—
15	(1) In GENERAL.—The Secretary shall admin-
16	ister the Dee Pass and Utah Rims Recreation Zone
17	in accordance with—
18	(A) this title;
19	(B) the Federal Land Policy and Manage-
20	ment Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.); and
21	(C) other applicable laws.
22	(2) Uses.—Uses and management of the Dee
23	Pass and Utah Rims Recreation Zone shall—
24	(A) coordinate and consult with State and
25	local government;

1	(B) provide for recreational opportunities
2	including rock climbing, biking, hiking, and off-
3	highway vehicle use (including motorcycling, all-
4	terrain vehicle riding, and four-wheeling);
5	(C) provide future mineral and energy leas-
6	ing and development in a manner that mini-
7	mizes impacts to outdoor recreation; and
8	(D) provide for new route and trail con-
9	struction for motorized and non-motorized use.
10	(3) Management of off-highway and motor-
11	IZED VEHICLES.—The Secretary shall manage exist-
12	ing designated routes for off-highway and motorized
13	vehicles in a manner that—
14	(A) is consistent with off-highway and mo-
15	torized vehicle use of the routes designated in the
16	applicable travel management plan;
17	(B) allows for adjustment to the travel man-
18	agement plan within the regular amendment
19	process; and
20	(C) allows for the construction of new off-
21	highway and non-off-highway vehicle trails.
22	(4) White wash cross country travel
23	AREA.—The approximately 210,116 acres identified
24	as the "White Wash Cross Country Travel Area", lo-
25	cated within the Dee Pass and Utah Rims Recreation

1	Zone, on the map entitled Utah PLI Recreation
2	Zones Map dated June 30, 2016, is open to cross
3	country off-highway vehicle travel.
4	SEC. 809. YELLOW CIRCLE AND CAMEO CLIFFS RECREATION
5	ZONE MANAGEMENT.
6	(a) Purposes.—The purposes of the Yellow Circle
7	Recreation Zone and Cameo Cliffs Recreation Zone are to
8	promote off-highway vehicle use, provide for the construc-
9	tion of new off-highway vehicle and non-motorized trails,
10	and allow energy and mineral leasing and development.
11	(b) Administration.—
12	(1) In General.—The Secretary shall admin-
13	ister the Yellow Circle Recreation Zone and Cameo
14	Cliffs Recreation Zone in accordance with—
15	(A) this title;
16	(B) the Federal Land Policy and Manage-
17	ment Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.);
18	(C) other applicable laws; and
19	(D) San Juan County Public Entry and
20	Access Rights.
21	(2) Uses.—Uses and management of the Yellow
22	Circle Recreation Zone and Cameo Cliffs Recreation
23	Zone shall—
24	(A) coordinate and consult with State and
25	local government;

1	(B) provide for recreational opportunities
2	including rock climbing, biking, hiking, and off-
3	highway vehicle use (including motorcycling, all-
4	terrain-vehicle riding, four-wheeling);
5	(C) provide future mineral and energy leas-
6	ing and development in a manner that considers
7	impacts to outdoor recreation; and
8	(D) provide for new route and trail con-
9	struction for off-highway vehicle and non-motor-
10	ized use.
11	(3) Management of off-highway and motor-
12	IZED VEHICLES.—The Secretary shall manage exist-
13	ing designated off-highway and motorized vehicle
14	routes in a manner that—
15	(A) is consistent with off-highway and mo-
16	torized vehicle use of the routes designated in the
17	applicable travel management plan;
18	(B) allows for adjustment to the travel man-
19	agement plan within the regular amendment
20	process; and
21	(C) allows for the construction of new non-
22	off-highway vehicle trails.
23	SEC. 810. JENSEN HILLS RECREATION ZONE MANAGEMENT.
24	(a) Purposes.—The purposes of the Jensen Hills
25	Recreation Zone are to promote off-highway vehicle recre-

1	ation, provide for the construction of new off-highway vehi-
2	cle trails and non-motorized trails, and to promote energy
3	and mineral leasing and development.
4	(b) Administration.—
5	(1) In General.—The Secretary shall admin-
6	ister the Jensen Hills Recreation Zone in accordance
7	with—
8	(A) this title;
9	(B) the Federal Land Policy and Manage-
10	ment Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.); and
11	(C) other applicable laws;
12	(2) Uses.—Uses and management of the Jensen
13	Hills Recreation Zone shall—
14	(A) coordinate and consult with State and
15	local government;
16	(B) provide for recreational opportunities
17	including, biking, hiking, rock climbing and off-
18	highway vehicle use (including motorcycling, all-
19	terrain vehicle riding, and four-wheeling);
20	(C) allow future mineral and energy leasing
21	and development in a manner that minimizes
22	impacts to outdoor recreation;
23	(D) provide for new route and trail con-
24	struction for off-highway vehicle and non-motor-

1	ized use to further recreational opportunities;
2	and
3	(E) allow cross country off-highway vehicle
4	travel where authorized under the applicable
5	travel management plan.
6	(3) Management of off-highway and motor-
7	IZED VEHICLES.—The Secretary shall manage exist-
8	ing designated routes in a manner that—
9	(A) is consistent with off-highway and mo-
10	torized vehicle use of the routes designated in the
11	applicable travel management plan;
12	(B) allows for adjustment to the travel man-
13	agement plan within the regular amendment
14	process;
15	(C) allows for the construction of new non-
16	off-highway vehicle trails; and
17	(D) allows for continued cross country off-
18	highway vehicle travel where authorized under
19	the travel management plan.
20	SEC. 811. RED MOUNTAIN RECREATION ZONE MANAGE-
21	MENT.
22	(a) Purposes.—The purposes of the Red Mountain
23	Recreation Zone are to promote off-highway vehicle recre-
24	ation, provide for the construction of new off-highway vehi-

1	cle trails and non-motorized trails, and to promote energy
2	and mineral leasing and development.
3	(b) Administration.—
4	(1) In GENERAL.—The Secretary shall admin-
5	ister the Red Mountain Recreation Zone in accord-
6	ance with—
7	(A) this title;
8	(B) the Federal Land Policy and Manage-
9	ment Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.); and
10	(C) other applicable laws.
11	(2) Uses.—Uses and management of the Red
12	Mountain Recreation Zone shall—
13	(A) coordinate and consult with State and
14	local government;
15	(B) provide for recreational opportunities
16	including, biking, hiking, rock climbing and off-
17	highway vehicle use (including motorcycling, all-
18	terrain vehicle riding, and four-wheeling);
19	(C) allow future mineral and energy leasing
20	and development in a manner that minimizes
21	impacts to outdoor recreation and sensitive plant
22	and animal species; and
23	(D) provide for new route and trail con-
24	struction for off-highway vehicle and non-motor-
25	ized use.

1	(3) Management of off-highway and motor-
2	IZED VEHICLES.—The Secretary shall manage exist-
3	ing designated routes in a manner that—
4	(A) is consistent with off-highway and mo-
5	torized vehicle use of the routes designated in the
6	applicable travel management plan;
7	(B) allows for adjustment to the travel man-
8	agement plan within the regular amendment
9	process; and
10	(C) allows for the construction of new off-
11	highway vehicle and non-motorized routes and
12	trails.
13	SEC. 812. DEVILS HOLE RECREATION ZONE MANAGEMENT.
14	(a) Purposes.—The purposes of the Devils Hole
15	Recreation Zone are to promote off-highway vehicle recre-
16	ation, the construction of new off-highway vehicle trails and
17	non-motorized trails and routes, and to promote energy and
18	mineral leasing and development.
19	(b) Administration.—
20	(1) In General.—The Secretary shall admin-
21	ister the Devils Hole Recreation Zone in accordance
22	with—
23	(A) this title;
24	(B) the Federal Land Policy and Manage-
25	ment Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.); and

1	(C) other applicable laws.
2	(2) Uses.—Uses and management of the Devils
3	Hole Recreation Zone shall—
4	(A) coordinate and consult with State and
5	local government;
6	(B) provide for recreational opportunities
7	including, biking, hiking, rock climbing and off-
8	highway vehicle use (including motorcycling, all-
9	terrain vehicle riding, and four-wheeling);
10	(C) allows future mineral and energy leas-
11	ing and development in a manner that considers
12	impacts to outdoor recreation;
13	(D) provide for new route and trail con-
14	struction for off-highway vehicle and non-motor-
15	ized use; and
16	(E) allows cross country off-highway vehicle
17	travel where authorized by the applicable travel
18	management plan.
19	(3) Management of off-highway and motor-
20	IZED VEHICLES.—The Secretary shall manage exist-
21	ing designated routes in a manner that—
22	(A) is consistent with off-highway and mo-
23	torized vehicle use of the routes designated in the
24	applicable travel management plan:

1	(B) allows for adjustment to the travel man-
2	agement plan within the regular amendment
3	process;
4	(C) allows for the construction of new off-
5	highway vehicle and non-motorized trails; and
6	(D) allows for continued cross country off-
7	highway vehicle travel authorized under the ap-
8	plicable travel management plan.
9	SEC. 813. BOURDETTE DRAW RECREATION ZONE MANAGE-
10	MENT.
11	(a) Purposes.—The purposes of the Bourdette Draw
12	Recreation Zone are to promote off-highway vehicle recre-
13	ation, provide for the construction of new off-highway vehi-
14	cle trails and non-motorized trails, and to promote energy
15	and mineral leasing and development.
16	(b) Administration.—
17	(1) In General.—The Secretary shall admin-
18	ister the Bourdette Draw Recreation Zone in accord-
19	ance with—
20	(A) this title;
21	(B) the Federal Land Policy and Manage-
22	ment Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.); and
23	(C) other applicable laws.
24	(2) Uses.—Uses and management of the
25	Bourdette Draw Recreation Zone shall—

1	(A) coordinate and consult with State and
2	local government;
3	(B) provide for recreational opportunities
4	including, biking, hiking, rock climbing and off-
5	highway vehicle use (including motorcycling, all-
6	terrain vehicle riding, and four-wheeling);
7	(C) allow future mineral and energy leasing
8	and development in a manner that minimizes
9	impacts to outdoor recreation and sensitive plant
10	and animal species;
11	(D) provide for new route and trail con-
12	struction for off-highway vehicle and non-motor-
13	ized use; and
14	(E) allow cross country off-highway vehicle
15	travel authorized under the applicable trave
16	management plan.
17	(3) Management of off-highway and motor-
18	IZED VEHICLES.—The Secretary shall manage exist-
19	ing designated routes in a manner that—
20	(A) is consistent with off-highway and mo-
21	torized vehicle use of the routes designated in the
22	applicable travel management plan;
23	(B) allows for adjustment to the travel man-
24	agement plan within the regular amendment
25	process;

1	(C) allows for the construction of new non-
2	off-highway vehicle trails; and
3	(D) allows for continued cross country off-
4	highway vehicle travel where authorized under
5	the applicable travel management plan.
6	SEC. 814. RED WASH RECREATION ZONE MANAGEMENT.
7	(a) Purposes.—The purposes of the Red Wash Recre-
8	ation Zone are to promote off-highway vehicle recreation,
9	provide for the construction of new off-highway vehicle
10	trails and non-motorized trails, and to promote energy and
11	mineral leasing and development.
12	(b) Administration.—
13	(1) In General.—The Secretary shall admin-
14	ister the Red Wash Recreation Zone in accordance
15	with—
16	(A) this title;
17	(B) the Federal Land Policy and Manage-
18	ment Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.); and
19	(C) other applicable laws.
20	(2) Uses.—Uses and management of the Red
21	Wash Recreation Zone shall—
22	(A) coordinate and consult with State and
23	local government;
24	(B) provide for recreational opportunities
25	including, biking, hiking, rock climbing and off-

1	highway vehicle use (including motorcycling, all-
2	terrain vehicle riding, and four-wheeling);
3	(C) allow future mineral and energy leasing
4	and development in a manner that minimizes
5	impacts to outdoor recreation;
6	(D) provide for new route and trail con-
7	struction for off-highway vehicle and non-motor-
8	ized use; and
9	(E) allow cross country off-highway vehicle
10	travel authorized under the applicable travel
11	management plan.
12	(3) Management of off-highway and motor-
13	IZED VEHICLES.—The Secretary shall manage exist-
14	ing designated routes in a manner that—
15	(A) is consistent with off-highway and mo-
16	torized vehicle use of the routes designated in the
17	applicable travel management plan;
18	(B) allows for adjustment to the travel man-
19	agement plan within the regular amendment
20	process;
21	(C) allows for the construction of new non-
22	off-highway vehicle trails; and
23	(D) allows for continued cross country off-
24	highway vehicle travel where authorized under
25	the applicable travel management plan.

1	CEC	015	DECA	DTIDE	CANYON	•
	SHILL	XID.	RHUA	PTURK	CANYUN	

- 2 (a) APPROVAL OF RIGHT-OF-WAY.—The application of
- 3 San Juan County, Utah, for a Title V of the Federal Land
- 4 Policy and Management Act of 1976 Right-of-Way, origi-
- 5 nally submitted to the Bureau of Land Management Monti-
- 6 cello Field Office in the State of Utah on March 30, 2006,
- 7 and later amended on November 13, 2012, is approved.
- 8 *(b)* Purpose of Right-of-Way.—The purpose of the
- 9 Title V Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976
- 10 right-of-way, as stated by the County's application, is to
- 11 perform routine maintenance to existing trails and routes
- 12 in an effort to encourage travel in the Recapture Canyon
- 13 to remain on a single established route through the canyon
- 14 that minimizes impacts to the surrounding environment.
- 15 (c) Applicability of Other Laws.—Section 306108
- 16 of title 54, United States Code, and the Native American
- 17 Graves Protection and Repatriation Act (25 U.S.C. 3001
- 18 et seq.) shall apply to the right-of-way to avoid adverse im-
- 19 pact to archaeological sites.
- 20 SEC. 816. BIG BURRITO NON-MOTORIZED TRAIL.
- 21 The 9.3 mile non-motorized trail within the Sand
- 22 Flats Recreation Area, Utah, approved by the Bureau of
- 23 Land Management Moab Field Office on December 18,
- 24 2015, and commonly known as the Big Burrito Non-Motor-
- 25 ized Trail, shall not be subject to administrative or judicial
- 26 review.

1	TITLE IX—RED ROCK COUNTRY
2	OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLE TRAIL

3	SEC. 901. DEFINITIONS.
4	In this title:
5	(1) County.—The term "County" means Grand
6	and San Juan Counties, Utah.
7	(2) Secretary.—The term "Secretary" means
8	the Secretary of the Interior.
9	(3) Trail.—The term ''Trail'' means the Red
10	Rock Country Off-Highway Vehicle Trail established
11	under section 902.
12	(4) FEDERAL LAND.—The term ''Federal land''
13	means land owned by the Bureau of Land Manage
14	ment as depicted on the Utah PLI Recreation Plan
15	Map dated June 30, 2016.
16	SEC. 902. DESIGNATION.
17	(1) In GENERAL.—The Secretary shall designate
18	a trail system in the County—
19	(A) for use by off-highway vehicles; and
20	(B) to be known as the "Red Rock Country
21	Off-Highway Vehicle Trail''.
22	(2) REQUIREMENTS.—In designating the Trail,
23	the Secretary shall give priority consideration to a
24	long-distance route for off-highway vehicles that is

1	generally depicted on the Utah PLI Recreation Plans
2	Map dated June 30, 2016, that—
3	(A) connects the Federal land adjacent to
4	Moab, Utah, to the Federal land adjacent to
5	Grand Junction, Colorado, through the Dee Pass
6	and Utah Rims Recreation Zone;
7	(B) connects the Federal land adjacent to
8	Moab, Utah, to the Federal land adjacent to
9	Green River, Utah, through the Dee Pass and
10	Utah Rims Recreation Zone;
11	(C) connects the Federal land adjacent to
12	Moab, Utah, to the Federal land adjacent to
13	Monticello, Utah, through the Cameo Cliffs
14	Recreation Zone;
15	(D) uses existing routes, where feasible
16	which may include the Kokopelli Trail, the Or-
17	ange Trail, and Trail 1;
18	(E) minimizes the use of graded roads; and
19	(F) creates a recreational experience that
20	provides—
21	(i) opportunities for scenic vistas;
22	(ii) challenging terrain for off-highway
23	vehicle travel;
24	(iii) connections to other existing trail
25	systems or trails;

1	(iv) minimal conflicts between off-high-
2	way vehicle and non-off-highway vehicle
3	users; and
4	(v) off-highway vehicle singletrack and
5	doubletrack options where feasible.
6	(3) MAP.—A map that depicts the Trail shall be
7	on file and available for public inspection in the ap-
8	propriate offices of the Bureau of Land Management.
9	SEC. 903. MANAGEMENT.
10	(a) In General.—The Secretary shall manage future
11	designated routes on the Trail in a manner that—
12	(1) is consistent with section 902; and
13	(2) does not interfere with private property or
14	water rights.
15	(b) CLOSURE.—The Secretary, in consultation with
16	the State and the County, may temporarily close or perma-
17	nently reroute, subject to subsection (c), a route on the Trail
18	if the Secretary determines that—
19	(1) the route is significantly damaging des-
20	ignated critical habitat or cultural resources;
21	(2) the route threatens public safety;
22	(3) closure of the route is necessary to repair
23	damage to the Trail; or
24	(4) closure of the route is necessary to repair re-
25	source damage.

1	(c) Rerouting.—Portions of the route that are tempo-
2	rarily closed may be permanently rerouted by utilizing a
3	previously closed route or constructing a new route.
4	(d) Notice.—The Secretary shall provide information
5	to the public regarding any designated routes on the Trail
6	that are open, have been relocated, or are temporarily closed
7	through—
8	(1) use of appropriate signage within the Trail;
9	and
10	(2) use of the Internet and Web resources.
11	(e) No Effect on Non-Federal Land or Inter-
12	ESTS IN NON-FEDERAL LAND.—Nothing in this title affects
13	ownership, management, or other rights relating to non-
14	Federal land or interests in non-Federal land.
15	(f) Additional Route Construction.—
16	(1) Feasibility study.—Not later than 180
17	days after the date of enactment of this Act, the Sec-
18	retary shall study the feasibility and public interest
19	in constructing new routes as part of the Trail to fur-
20	ther off-highway vehicle recreational opportunities.
21	(2) Construction.—
22	(A) Construction authorized.—If the
23	Secretary determines that the construction of a
24	route on the Trail is feasible, construction is au-
2.5	thorized

1	(B) Use of volunteer services and
2	CONTRIBUTIONS.—A route on the Trail may be
3	constructed under this subsection through the ac-
4	ceptance of volunteer services and contributions
5	from non-Federal sources to eliminate the need
6	for Federal expenditures to construct the route.
7	(3) Compliance.—In carrying out this sub-
8	section, the Secretary shall comply with—
9	(A) the Federal Land Policy and Manage-
10	ment Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.);
11	(B) this title; and
12	(C) other applicable law.
_	(c) other appreciate turn.
13	TITLE X—LONG-TERM INDIAN
13	TITLE X—LONG-TERM INDIAN
13 14	TITLE X—LONG-TERM INDIAN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
13 14 15	TITLE X—LONG-TERM INDIAN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CERTAINTY
13 14 15	TITLE X—LONG-TERM INDIAN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CERTAINTY  SEC. 1001. INDIAN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN SAN JUAN
13 14 15 16	TITLE X—LONG-TERM INDIAN  ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT  CERTAINTY  SEC. 1001. INDIAN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN SAN JUAN  COUNTY, UTAH.
113 114 115 116 117	TITLE X—LONG-TERM INDIAN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CERTAINTY  SEC. 1001. INDIAN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN SAN JUAN COUNTY, UTAH.  (a) McCracken Mesa Mineral Transfer.—All
113 114 115 116 117 118	TITLE X—LONG-TERM INDIAN  ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT  CERTAINTY  SEC. 1001. INDIAN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN SAN JUAN  COUNTY, UTAH.  (a) McCracken Mesa Mineral Transfer.—All  right and interest in the Federal minerals located within
113 114 115 116 117 118 119 220	TITLE X—LONG-TERM INDIAN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CERTAINTY  SEC. 1001. INDIAN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN SAN JUAN COUNTY, UTAH.  (a) McCracken Mesa Mineral Transfer.—All right and interest in the Federal minerals located within the McCracken Extension of the Navajo Nation shall be
113 114 115 116 117 118 119 220 221	TITLE X—LONG-TERM INDIAN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CERTAINTY  SEC. 1001. INDIAN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN SAN JUAN COUNTY, UTAH.  (a) MCCRACKEN MESA MINERAL TRANSFER.—All right and interest in the Federal minerals located within the McCracken Extension of the Navajo Nation shall be transferred to the Utah Navajo Trust Fund.

1	SEC. 1002. UTE INDIAN TRIBE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
2	AREA.
3	(a) Split Estate Unification.—With respect to any
4	land within the Uintah and Ouray Reservation, where the
5	United States holds title to the surface or mineral estate
6	in trust for the Ute Tribe but the United States manages
7	the corresponding mineral or surface estate, the title to in-
8	terests managed by the United States shall be held by the
9	Secretary of the Interior in trust for the benefit of the tribe
10	in order to unify the surface and mineral estates for the
11	benefit of the tribe.
12	(b) MINERALS TRANSFER.—The Bureau of Land Man-
13	agement shall transfer title to the mineral estate of public
14	lands within the Hill Creek Extension (originally estab-
15	lished under the Act of March 11, 1948 (62 Stat. 72)) south
16	of the south boundary of Township 11 South, Salt Lake
17	Base & Meridian, other than lands for which selection ap-
18	plications have been filed by the State of Utah with the Bu-
19	reau of Land Management under authority of the Hill
20	Creek Cultural Preservation and Energy Development Act,
21	Public Law 113–133, to the Bureau of Indian Affairs to
22	be held in trust for the benefit of the Ute Tribe.
23	SEC. 1003. WATER STUDY FOR UINTAH AND DUCHESNE
24	COUNTIES.
25	The Secretary of the Interior, using existing authori-
26	ties through the Bureau of Reclamation, shall undertake a

1	water study that includes a needs, opportunities and con-
2	straints assessment in Uintah and Duchesne Counties for
3	storage of Ute tribal water and the use of water rights cur-
4	rently held by the Ute Tribe.
5	TITLE XI—LONG-TERM ENERGY
6	DEVELOPMENT CERTAINTY IN
7	UTAH
8	SEC. 1101. SENSE OF CONGRESS.
9	Within Uintah, Carbon, Emery, Grand, Duchesne and
10	San Juan counties in the State of Utah, the increased pro-
11	duction and transmission of energy in a safe and environ-
12	mentally sound manner is essential to the well-being of the
13	rural Utahns and the American people. It is the sense of
14	Congress that the Federal departments and agencies in-
15	volved in energy development projects on Federal lands in
16	Utah shall take appropriate actions, including Federal pri-
17	macy delegation, to expedite projects that will increase the
18	production or development of energy and mineral resources
19	on Federal lands.
20	SEC. 1102. ACTIONS TO EXPEDITE ENERGY-RELATED
21	PROJECTS.
22	(a) In General.—The State of Utah—
23	(1) may establish a program covering the per-
24	mitting processes, regulatory requirements, and any
25	other provisions by which the State would exercise the

1	rights of the State to develop and permit all forms of
2	energy resources on available Federal land adminis-
3	tered by the Price, Vernal, Moab, and Monticello
4	Field Offices of the Bureau of Land Management; and
5	(2) shall submit, as a condition of certification
6	under section 1103(a), a declaration to the Depart-
7	ment of the Interior that a program under paragraph
8	(1) has been established or amended.
9	(b) Amendment of Programs.—The State of Utah
10	may amend a program developed and certified under this
11	title at any time.
12	(c) Certification of Amended Programs.—Any
13	program amended under subsection (b) shall be certified
14	under section 1103(a).
15	SEC. 1103. PERMITTING AND REGULATORY PROGRAMS.
16	(a) Federal Certification and Transfer of De-
17	VELOPMENT RIGHTS.—Upon submission of a declaration
18	by the State of Utah under section 1102(a)(2)—
19	(1) the program under section $1102(a)(1)$ shall
20	be certified; and
21	(2) the State shall receive all rights from the
22	Federal Government to permit all forms of energy re-
23	sources covered by the program.
24	(b) Issuance of Permits.—

1	(1) No later than 60 days after the enactment of
2	this Act, the Governor of the State of Utah shall make
3	an election as to whether the State of Utah will proc-
4	ess permits for the development of any form of energy
5	resource on available Federal land within the area
6	covered by the Field Offices referenced in section
7	1102(a)(1). In the event the Governor elects to assume
8	the permitting as set forth herein, he shall notify the
9	Secretary of the Interior of his decision within 60
10	days.
11	(2) Upon an election to assume permitting as set
12	forth in paragraph (1), the permitting process shall
13	be in accordance with Federal statutes and regula-
14	tions.
15	SEC. 1104. JUDICIAL REVIEW.
16	(a) Jurisdiction.—The United States District Court
17	for the District of Utah shall have original and exclusive
18	jurisdiction over any civil action brought pursuant to this
19	title.
20	(b) Expedited Consideration.—The Court shall set
21	any civil action brought under this section for expedited
22	consideration.

1	SEC. 1105. COMPLETION OF ADMINISTRATIVE LAND EX-
2	CHANGE PROCESS.
3	The land exchange application, referred to as UTU-
4	78673 pending before the Moab Field Office, shall be consider
5	ered in the public interest and approved.
6	TITLE XII—LONG-TERM TRAVEL
7	MANAGEMENT CERTAINTY
8	SEC. 1201. RIGHTS-OF-WAY FOR CERTAIN ROADS.
9	(a) In General.—Subject to valid existing rights and
10	consistent with this section, the Secretary of the Interior
11	shall acknowledge the State of Utah's and its counties' own-
12	ership of, and shall forever disclaim all Federal interest in,
13	a right-of-way for public travel and access on all roads
14	claimed as Class B, that are paved as of January 1, 2016,
15	and identified as rights-of-way in judicial actions in the
16	Federal court system as of January 1, 2016, in Uintah,
17	Duchesne, Carbon, Emery, Grand, and San Juan counties,
18	Utah.
19	(b) APPLICABLE LAW.—A right-of-way disclaimed
20	under subsection (a) shall constitute the United States ac-
21	ceptance of the county's and State's RS 2477 ownership and
22	that all Federal ownership authority is extinguished. The
23	State and counties in return shall withdraw lawsuits in
24	the Federal court system affecting those individual dis-
25	claimed roads.
26	(c) Administration.—

1	(1) Each right-of-way disclaimed by the Sec-
2	retary of the Interior under the provisions covered by
3	subsection (b) of this title shall consist of the full geo-
4	graphic extent authorized by Utah State law in effect
5	as of January 1, 2016.
6	(2) Each right-of-way disclaimed pursuant to
7	this title may be abandoned pursuant to Utah State
8	law.
9	(3) The right-of-way area of disturbance shall
10	generally remain the same as of January 1, 2016.
11	SEC. 1202. GRAND COUNTY COUNCIL RECOMMENDATIONS
12	FOR CERTAIN ROADS.
13	The recommendations of the Grand County Council for
14	Hey Joe Canyon, Tenmile Canyon, and Mineral Canyon
15	roads, as depicted on the map entitled Grand County PLI
16	Final Map 4-17-2015 dated April 17, 2015, shall be imple-
17	mented by the Secretary of the Interior, with the seasonal
18	closures beginning the Tuesday following Memorial Day
19	through Labor Day.
20	SEC. 1203. UINTAH COUNTY ROAD CERTAINTY.
21	Not later than two years after the enactment of this
22	Act, and subject to valid existing rights and consistent with
23	this section, the Secretary of the Interior shall grant a Title
24	V of the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976
25	right-of-way to Uintah County for public travel and access

- 1 upon all Class D roads, as claimed by the Uintah County
- 2 on its duly adopted 2016 transportation map, and as de-
- 3 scribed by GPS centerline description on file with Uintah
- 4 County as a January 1, 2016, and that are also identified
- 5 on the 2008 Vernal Resource Management Plan Transpor-
- 6 tation Plan.

## 7 TITLE XIII—LONG-TERM

## 8 GRAZING CERTAINTY

- 9 SEC. 1301. CURRENT PERMITTED USE.
- 10 Unless otherwise specified by this Act, and pursuant
- 11 to existing permits, on Federal lands managed by the Sec-
- 12 retary of Agriculture or the Secretary of the Interior in
- 13 Summit, Duchesne, Uintah, Grand, Emery, Carbon, and
- 14 San Juan Counties, the grazing of domestic livestock shall
- 15 continue and any adjustments in the numbers of livestock
- 16 permitted should be made as a result of revisions in the
- 17 normal grazing and land management planning and policy
- 18 setting process.
- 19 SEC. 1302. BIGHORN SHEEP.
- 20 On Federal lands managed by the Secretary of Agri-
- 21 culture or the Secretary of the Interior in Summit,
- 22 Duchesne, Uintah, Grand, Emery, Carbon, and San Juan
- 23 Counties, the viability or existence of bighorn sheep shall
- 24 not be used to remove or alter the use of domestic sheep

1	or cattle where such use was permitted as of January 1,
2	2016.
3	SEC. 1303. PROTECTION OF GRAZING LANDS.
4	To recognize the importance of public land grazing to
5	the economy and culture of rural Utah, and to the State
6	of Utah in general, it is the sense of Congress that this title
7	shall ensure public grazing lands, including areas in Utah
8	outside the areas designated in this title, not be reduced
9	below current permitted levels, except for cases of extreme
10	range conditions where water and forage is not available.
11	The areas of public land that have reduced or eliminated
12	grazing shall be reviewed and managed to support grazing
13	at an economically viable level.
14	DIVISION C—LOCAL
15	PARTICIPATION
16	TITLE I—LOCAL PARTICIPATION
17	$AND\ PLANNING$
18	SEC. 101. DEFINITION.
19	The term "Advisory Council" means the Public Lands
20	Initiative Planning and Implementation Advisory Council
21	established under section 102(a) of this title.
22	SEC. 102. PUBLIC LANDS INITIATIVE PLANNING AND IMPLE-
23	MENTATION ADVISORY COUNCIL.
24	(a) Establishment.—The Secretary of the Interior

1	Advisory Council, to be known as the "Public Lands Initia-
2	tive Planning and Implementation Advisory Council'', to
3	advise the Secretary concerned with respect to the develop-
4	ment and implementation of the management plans re-
5	quired by this Act and with respect to policies or programs
6	that encourage coordination among the public, local elected
7	officials, and public lands stakeholders, and the State of
8	Utah, tribes, and the Federal Government.
9	(b) APPLICABLE LAW.—The Advisory Council shall be
10	subject to the Federal Land Policy and Management Act
11	of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.).
12	(c) Appointment by the Secretaries.—
13	(1) Appointment and term.—The Secretaries
14	of the Interior and Agriculture shall jointly appoint
15	the members of the Advisory Council for a term of 5
16	years beginning on the date of appointment. The Sec-
17	retaries of the Interior and Agriculture may not re-
18	appoint members designated under subsection
19	(d)(2)(B) to more than 3 terms.
20	(2) Basic requirements.—The Secretaries of
21	the Interior and Agriculture shall ensure that the Ad-
22	visory Council established meets the requirements of
23	subsection (d).
24	(3) Initial appointment.—The Secretaries of
25	the Interior and Agriculture shall make initial ap-

1	pointments to the Advisory Council not later than
2	180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act.
3	(4) VACANCIES.—The Secretaries of the Interior
4	and Agriculture shall fill vacancies on the Advisory
5	Council as soon as practicable after the vacancy has
6	occurred.
7	(5) Compensation.—Members of the Advisory
8	Council shall not receive any compensation.
9	(d) Composition of Advisory Council.—
10	(1) Number.—The Advisory Council shall be
11	comprised of no more than 22 members.
12	(2) Community interests represented.—Ad-
13	visory Council members shall reside in the State of
14	Utah and represent the following:
15	(A) GOVERNMENTAL INTERESTS.—
16	(i) The Utah State Director of the Bu-
17	reau of Land Management or a designated
18	representative of the Director.
19	(ii) The Regional Forester of Region 4
20	of the United States Forest Service or a des-
21	ignated representative of the Forester.
22	(iii) A representative of the Bureau of
23	Indian Affairs Western Region.
24	(iv) A representative of the Bureau of
25	Indian Affairs Navajo Region.

1	(v) A representative of the National
2	Park Service Intermountain Region.
3	(vi) The Governor of the State of Utah
4	or a designated representative of the Gov-
5	ernor.
6	(vii) The Director of the Utah Depart-
7	ment of Natural Resources or a designated
8	representative of the Director.
9	(viii) The Chairperson of the Summit
10	County Council or a designated representa-
11	tive of the Chairperson.
12	(ix) The Chairperson of the Uintah
13	County Commission or a designated rep-
14	resentative of the Chairperson.
15	(x) The Chairperson of the Duchesne
16	County Commission or a designated rep-
17	resentative of the Chairperson.
18	(xi) The Chairperson of the Carbon
19	County Commission or a designated rep-
20	resentative of the Chairperson.
21	(xii) The Chairperson of the Emery
22	County Commission or a designated rep-
23	resentative of the Chairperson.

1	(xiii) The Chairperson of the Grand
2	County Council or a designated representa-
3	tive of the Chairperson.
4	(xiv) The Chairperson of the San Juan
5	County Commission or a designated rep-
6	resentative of the Chairperson.
7	(B) Community interests.—
8	(i) The grazing community.
9	(ii) The off-highway vehicle commu-
10	nity.
11	(iii) The sportsmen or hunting commu-
12	nity.
13	(iv) The energy development industry.
14	(v) The guides and outfitters commu-
15	nity.
16	(vi) The non-off-highway vehicle recre-
17	ation community.
18	(vii) The conservation community.
19	(viii) Archaeological, cultural, and his-
20	toric interests.
21	(ix) Biological interests.
22	(3) TERMS.—
23	(A) INITIAL APPOINTMENTS.—The Secre-
24	taries of the Interior and Agriculture shall make
25	initial appointments to the Advisory Council not

1	later than 180 days after the date of the enact-
2	ment of this Act.
3	(B) TERM LENGTH.—Members of the Advi-
4	sory Council shall be jointly appointed by the
5	Secretaries of the Interior and Agriculture for a
6	term of 5 years.
7	(C) REAPPOINTMENT.—A member may be
8	reappointed to serve on the Advisory Council for
9	not more than 3 terms.
10	(D) VACANCIES.—The Secretaries of the In-
11	terior and Agriculture shall fill vacancies on the
12	Advisory Council as soon as practicable after the
13	vacancy has occurred.
14	(4) Chairperson.—The Secretaries of the Inte-
15	rior and Agriculture shall jointly select the chair-
16	person of the Advisory Council for a term of 5 years.
17	(5) Service without compensation.—Mem-
18	bers of the Advisory Council shall serve without pay.
19	(6) Preservation of public advisory sta-
20	TUS.—No member of the Advisory Council appointed
21	to represent the interests outlined in subparagraph
22	(d)(2)(B) may be an officer or employee of the Fed-
23	eral Government or State of Utah.
24	(7) Representation.—The Secretaries of the
25	Interior and Agriculture shall ensure that member-

1	ship of the Advisory Council is fairly balanced in
2	terms of the points of view represented and the func-
3	tions to be performed by the Advisory Council.
4	(e) Annual Advisory Council Report.—
5	(1) Report submission.—The Advisory Council
6	shall submit a report no later than September 30 of
7	each year to the Secretaries of the Interior and Agri-
8	culture, the Committee on Natural Resources of the
9	House of Representatives, and the Committees on Ag-
10	riculture, Nutrition, and Forestry, and Energy and
11	Natural Resources of the Senate. If the Advisory
12	Council cannot meet the September 30 deadline in
13	any year, the Secretary of the Interior or Secretary
14	of Agriculture shall advise the Chair of each such
15	Committee of the reasons for such delay and the date
16	on which the submission of the report is anticipated.
17	(2) CONTENTS.—The report required by para-
18	graph (1) shall describe—
19	(A) the activities of the Advisory Council
20	during the preceding year;
21	(B) the reports and recommendations made
22	by the Advisory Council to the Secretaries of the
23	Interior and Agriculture during the preceding
24	year; and

1	(C) an accounting of actions taken by the
2	Secretaries of the Interior and Agriculture as a
3	result of the recommendations.
4	(f) Staff Assistance.—The Advisory Council may
5	request and the Secretaries of the Interior and Agriculture
6	may provide periodic staff assistance from Federal employ-
7	ees under the jurisdiction of the relevant Secretary.
8	(g) Meetings.—
9	(1) Frequency.—The Advisory Council shall
10	meet at the call of the Secretaries of the Interior or
11	Agriculture, the Chairperson, or a majority of the
12	members of the Council. Meetings shall be held no
13	fewer than 1 time a year. A majority of the members
14	of the Council constitutes a quorum for business of the
15	Advisory Council.
16	(2) Open meetings.—All meetings of the Advi-
17	sory Council shall be announced at least one week in
18	advance in publications of general circulation and
19	shall be open to the public.
20	(h) RECORDS.—The Advisory Council shall maintain
21	records of the meetings of the Advisory Council and make
22	the records available for public inspection.

1	DIVISION D—BEAR EARS
2	NATIONAL CONSERVATION AREA
3	TITLE I—BEAR EARS NATIONAL
4	CONSERVATION AREA
5	SEC. 101. FINDINGS.
6	Congress finds the following:
7	(1) The lands within Bears Ears National Con-
8	servation Area have been used by Native Americans
9	for thousands of years.
10	(2) The unique, intact archaeological record
11	found throughout the Bears Ears National Conserva-
12	tion Area is sacred to numerous Native American
13	tribes and Pueblos and is of great significance to
14	American history.
15	(3) Tribes and Pueblos maintain deep connec-
16	tions and commitments to the lands within the Bears
17	Ears National Conservation Area and continue to
18	rely on and use these lands for ceremonies, spiritual
19	rejuvenation, gathering herbs, firewood and cedar
20	poles, hunting for game, and caretaking of sacred
21	places.
22	(4) Many local residents, many with early pio-
23	neer heritage, have similarly strong attachments to
24	the land and associated lifestyles, both vocational and
25	avocational.

1	(5) Many visitors develop similar attachments
2	and appreciation for these landscapes.
3	SEC. 102. ESTABLISHMENT.
4	Certain Federal land, comprising of approximately
5	857,603 acres administered by the Bureau of Land Manage-
6	ment and United States Forest Service in San Juan Coun-
7	ty, Utah, as generally depicted on the map entitled Utah
8	PLI National Conservation Area Map dated September 16,
9	2016, shall be designated as the "Bears Ears National Con
10	servation Area''.
11	SEC. 103. MAP AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION.
12	(a) In General.—As soon as practicable after the
13	date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of the Interior
14	and the Secretary of Agriculture, as appropriate, shall sub-
15	mit to the Committee on Natural Resources of the House
16	of Representatives and the Committee on Energy and Nat-
17	ural Resources and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutri-
18	tion, and Forestry of the Senate a map and legal descrip-
19	tion of the National Conservation Area established in sec-
20	tion 102 of this title.
21	(b) Force and Effect.—The map and legal descrip-
22	tion submitted under this section shall have the same force
23	and effect as if included in this title, except that the relevant
24	Secretary may make minor modifications of any clerical
25	or typographical errors in the map or legal description pro-

1	vided that prior to any modifications, clerical or typo-
2	graphical changes, these changes are reported to the State
3	of Utah and the affected county.
4	(c) Public Availability.—A copy of the map and
5	legal description shall be on file and available for public
6	inspection in the appropriate offices of the Bureau of In-
7	dian Affairs, the Bureau of Land Management, and the
8	United States Forest Service.
9	SEC. 104. ADMINISTRATION OF BEAR EARS NATIONAL CON-
10	SERVATION AREA.
11	(a) Purposes.—In accordance with this title, the Fed-
12	eral Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 (43 U.S.C.
13	1701 et seq.), and other applicable laws, the relevant Sec-
14	retary shall manage the Bears Ears National Conservation
15	Area (hereinafter referred to as "Bears Ears") in a manner
16	that—
17	(1) protects, conserves, and enhances the unique
18	and nationally important historic, cultural, scientific,
19	scenic, recreational, archaeological, natural, and edu-
20	cational resources of Bears Ears;
21	(2) encourages cooperative and innovative man-
22	agement practices between resource managers, private
23	landowners, and the public in Bears Ears;
24	(3) recognizes and maintains historic uses of
25	Bears Ears:

1	(4) provides for traditional access by indigenous
2	persons for culturally significant subsistence, includ-
3	ing but not limited to traditional gathering, wood
4	cutting, hunting, and cultural and religious uses
5	within Bears Ears;
6	(5) consistent with the Native American Graves
7	Repatriation and Protection Act (Public Law 101-
8	601; 25 U.S.C. 3001 et seq.; 104 Stat. 3048), the Na-
9	tional Historic Preservation Act (Public Law 89–665;
10	54 U.S.C. 300101 et seq.), and the Utah State Antiq-
11	uities Act (UCA 9-8-301-308) protects and preserves
12	and minimizes disturbance to covered sites and prop-
13	erties, including human remains, from permitted uses
14	of Bears Ears; and
15	(6) integrates Native American Traditional Eco-
16	logical Knowledge as defined in 36 CFR 219.19 to
17	improve social, economic, and ecological sustain-
18	ability in accordance with United States Forest Serv-
19	ice 2016 Planning Rule regulations (36 C.F.R. 219).
20	(b) Management Plan.—
21	(1) PLAN REQUIRED.—As soon as practicable
22	after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary
23	of the Interior and the Secretary of Agriculture shall
24	develop a joint comprehensive plan for the long-term

1	management of the Bears Ears National Conservation
2	Area.
3	(2) RECOMMENDATIONS AND CONSULTATION.—In
4	developing the management plan required under
5	paragraph (1), the Secretary of the Interior and the
6	Secretary of Agriculture shall consult with appro-
7	priate State, local, and tribal government entities,
8	members of the public, and the Public Lands Initia-
9	tive Planning and Implementation Advisory Council
10	established under Division C of this Act. If the Sec-
11	retary of the Interior and the Secretary of Agriculture
12	do not incorporate recommendations submitted by the
13	State, local governments, and Indian tribes into the
14	management plans, the Secretary of the Interior and
15	the Secretary of Agriculture shall submit a written
16	explanation before the effective date of the manage-
17	ment plan to the House Committee on Natural Re-
18	sources, the Senate Committee on Energy and Nat-
19	ural Resources, and the Senate Committee on Agri-
20	culture, Nutrition, and Forestry outlining the reasons
21	for rejecting the recommendations.
22	SEC. 105. GENERAL PROVISIONS.
23	The general provisions of section 205 of Division A
24	of this Act shall apply to this title.

1	SEC. 106. COOPERATING AGENCIES.
2	The Secretary of the Interior and the Secretary of Ag-
3	riculture shall designate and involve as cooperating agen-
4	cies interested tribes and Pueblos that trace their culture
5	and heritage to the lands within the Bears Ears in accord-
6	ance with the National Environmental Policy Act (42
7	U.S.C. 4321 et seq.).
8	SEC. 107. BEARS EARS TRIBAL COMMISSION.
9	(a) Creation of Commission.—In preparing the
10	management plan under section 104(b) for the Bears Ears,
11	the Secretary of the Interior and the Secretary of Agri-
12	culture shall create a Commission consisting of tribal rep-
13	resentatives and Federal agency staff, in recognition of the
14	importance of tribal participation to the care and manage-
15	ment of the Bear Ears' natural and cultural resources.
16	(b) Appointment and Term.—The Secretary of the
17	Interior and the Secretary of Agriculture shall appoint for
18	a term of five years beginning on the date of appointment—
19	(1) three Federal members, one each from the
20	Bureau of Land Management, the National Park
21	Service, and the United States Forest Service; and
22	(2) no more than seven elected officers of triba
23	governments or their designated employees.
24	(c) REQUIREMENTS.—The Secretary of the Interior
25	and the Secretary of Agriculture shall select tribal members
26	of the Commission who demonstrate—

1	(1) a historical or geographical connection to the
2	objects and lands of the Bears Ears;
3	(2) relevant traditional knowledge; and
4	(3) the ability to contribute to the management
5	of the Bears Ears.
6	(d) Duties.—The Commission shall provide informa-
7	tion and proposals as needed to integrate the tribes' tradi-
8	tional knowledge and special expertise where relevant to the
9	care and management of the Bears Ears' natural and cul-
10	tural resources, including in the development of the man-
11	agement plan developed under section 104(b) of this title.
12	The Secretary of the Interior and the Secretary of Agri-
13	culture shall carefully consider these proposals, and may
14	use all applicable federal authorities to ensure that the
15	management plan and management decisions incorporate,
16	as appropriate, the information and proposals provided
17	from the Commission. Such input from the Commission
18	may include, but need not be limited to:
19	(1) Protections for and use of sacred sites;
20	(2) Cultural and educational programming;
21	(3) Plants, animals, and special resources;
22	(4) Traditional uses, such as gathering firewood;
23	(5) Historical and archaeological resources;
24	(6) Impacts of off-road use and off-road vehicles
25	on cultural and environmental resources;

1	(7) Recreational uses, such as climbing; and
2	(8) Resource uses, such as grazing, timber pro-
3	duction, and mining.
4	SEC. 108. TRIBAL EMPLOYMENT.
5	In employing individuals to perform any administra-
6	tive, interpretation, construction, maintenance, or other
7	service in the Bears Ears, the Secretary of the Interior and
8	the Secretary of Agriculture shall give priority consider-
9	ation to members of tribes that meet publically posted job
10	qualifications and criteria consistent with standard Federal
11	hiring practices.
12	SEC. 109. TRIBAL LIAISON.
13	The Secretary of the Interior shall appoint a liaison
14	to the tribes that enter into cooperating agency status pur-
15	suant to section 106. The liaison shall work to ensure the
16	voice and perspectives of the cooperating tribal entities are
17	represented in the management of the Bears Ears.
18	SEC. 110. BEARS EARS ADVISORY COMMITTEE.
19	(a) Establishment and Purpose of the Bears
20	Ears Advisory Committee.—
21	(1) Establishment.—The Secretary of the Inte-
22	rior and the Secretary of Agriculture shall establish
23	and maintain the Bears Ears Advisory Committee to
24	perform the duties in subsection (b).

1	(2) Purpose.—The purpose of the Bears Ears
2	Advisory Committee is to advise the Secretary of the
3	Interior and the Secretary of Agriculture on the Bears
4	Ears National Conservation Area.
5	(b) Duties.—The Bears Ears Advisory Committee
6	shall advise the Secretary of the Interior and the Secretary
7	of Agriculture with regard to—
8	(1) implementation of the Bears Ears National
9	Conservation Area Management Plan; and
10	(2) administration of the Bears Ears National
11	Conservation Area.
12	(c) Appointment by the Secretaries.—
13	(1) Appointment and term.—The Secretary of
14	the Interior and the Secretary of Agriculture shall ap-
15	point the members of the Bears Ears Advisory Com-
16	mittee for a term of five years beginning on the date
17	of appointment. The Secretary of the Interior and the
18	Secretary of Agriculture may not reappoint members
19	to more than three terms.
20	(2) Basic requirements.—The Secretary of the
21	Interior and the Secretary of Agriculture shall ensure
22	that the Bears Ears Advisory Committee established
23	meets the requirements of subsection (d).
24	(3) Initial appointment.—The Secretary of the
25	Interior and the Secretary of Agriculture shall make

1	initial appointments to the Bears Ears Advisory
2	Committee not later than 180 days after the date of
3	the enactment of this Act.
4	(4) VACANCIES.—The Secretary of the Interior
5	and the Secretary of Agriculture shall make appoint-
6	ments to fill vacancies on the Bears Ears Advisory
7	Committee as soon as practicable after the vacancy
8	has occurred.
9	(5) Compensation.—Members of the Bears Ears
10	Advisory Committee shall not receive any compensa-
11	tion.
12	(d) Composition of Bears Ears Advisory Com-
13	MITTEE.—
14	(1) Number.—The Bears Ears Advisory Com-
15	mittee shall be comprised of no more than 10 mem-
16	bers.
17	(2) Community interests represented.—
18	Bears Ears Advisory Committee members shall reside
19	in the State of Utah and be representative of the fol-
20	lowing members:
21	(A) One representative with historical ex-
22	pertise in the Hole-in-the-Rock Trail.
23	(B) One representative with paleontological
24	expertise.

1	(C) One representative with archaeological
2	or historic expertise.
3	(D) One representative of the off-highway
4	vehicle community.
5	(E) One representative of the non-off-high-
6	way vehicle recreation community.
7	(F) One representative from the conserva-
8	tion community.
9	(G) One representative from the sportsmen
10	community.
11	(H) One representative from the livestock
12	grazing community.
13	(I) One representative of the San Juan
14	County commission.
15	(J) One representative of the Tribal Col-
16	laboration Commission.
17	(3) Preservation of public advisory sta-
18	TUS.—No individual serving under section 2 may be
19	an officer or employee of the Federal Government or
20	State of Utah Government.
21	(4) BALANCED REPRESENTATION.—In appoint-
22	ing Bears Ears Advisory Committee members, the
23	Secretary of the Interior and the Secretary of Agri-
24	culture shall provide for balanced and broad represen-
25	tation.

1	(5) Chairperson.—The Secretary of the Inte-
2	rior and the Secretary of Agriculture shall select the
3	chairperson of the Bears Ears Advisory Committee for
4	a term of five years beginning on the date of appoint-
5	ment.
6	(e) Annual Bears Ears Advisory Committee Re-
7	PORT.—
8	(1) Report submission.—The Bears Ears Ad-
9	visory Committee shall submit a report no later than
10	September 30 of each year to the Secretary of the In-
11	terior, the Secretary of Agriculture, the Committee on
12	Natural Resources of the House of Representatives, the
13	Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of
14	the Senate, and the Committee on Energy and Nat-
15	ural Resources of the Senate. If the Bears Ears Advi-
16	sory Committee cannot meet the September 30 dead-
17	line in any year, the Secretary of the Interior and the
18	Secretary of Agriculture shall advise the Chair of each
19	such Committee of the reasons for such delay and the
20	date on which the submission of the report is antici-
21	pated.
22	(2) CONTENTS.—The report required by para-
23	graph (1) shall describe—
24	(A) the activities of the Bears Ears Advi-
25	sory Committee during the preceding year;

1	(B) the reports and recommendations made
2	by the Bears Ears Advisory Committee to the
3	Secretary of the Interior and the Secretary of
4	Agriculture during the preceding year; and
5	(C) an accounting of actions taken by the
6	Secretary of the Interior and the Secretary of
7	Agriculture as a result of the recommendations.
8	(f) Other Bears Ears Advisory Committee Au-
9	THORITIES AND REQUIREMENTS.—
10	(1) STAFF ASSISTANCE.—The Bears Ears Advi-
11	sory Committee may submit to the Secretary of the
12	Interior and the Secretary of Agriculture a request for
13	periodic staff assistance from Federal employees
14	under the jurisdiction of the Secretary of the Interior
15	and the Secretary of Agriculture.
16	(2) Meetings.—
17	(A) Frequency.—The Bears Ears Advisory
18	Committee shall meet at the call of the Secretary
19	of the Interior, the Secretary of Agriculture, the
20	Chairperson, or a majority of the members. Meet-
21	ings shall be held no less than one time per year.
22	A majority must be present to constitute an offi-
23	cial meeting of the Bears Ears Advisory Com-
24	mittee.

## FOR COMMITTEE USE ONLY

F:\R\114\RH\H5780\_RH.XML

H.L.C.

1	(B) OPEN MEETINGS.—All meetings of the
2	Bears Ears Advisory Committee shall be an-
3	nounced at least one week in advance in publica-
4	tions of general circulation and shall be open to
5	the public.